

Panasonic

ECO*i* EX

ECO*i*



Commercial VRF – ECOi

Panasonic VRF Systems are specifically designed for energy saving, easy installation and high-efficiency performance, providing a comfort and better Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) solution. A wide range of outdoor and indoor unit models offer unique features which are designed for the most demanding offices and large buildings.

ABOUT

| | |
|--|-------|
| VRF highlighted features | → 296 |
| Panasonic VRF: TOP in comfort | → 298 |
| Bringing nature's balance indoors | → 300 |
| BION air pollutant filter (optional) | → 302 |
| Solutions for Restaurants | → 304 |
| Your entire hotel with superior comfort | → 306 |
| Innovative solutions for retail | → 308 |
| <hr/> | |
| Mini ECOi LZ2 Series R32 | → 312 |
| Mini ECOi LE Series R410A | → 316 |
| ECOi EX range | → 320 |
| 2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series R32 | → 326 |
| 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series R32 | → 330 |
| 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series R410A | → 334 |
| 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series R410A | → 342 |
| Slim 3-Pipe control box kit / Multiple connection type | → 343 |
| <hr/> | |
| Water heat exchanger for hydronic applications | → 368 |
| <hr/> | |
| Leak detection and automatic refrigerant Pump Down for R410A refrigerant | → 348 |
| <hr/> | |
| Panasonic DX PRO Designer | → 350 |
| <hr/> | |
| R22 Renewal | → 351 |
| <hr/> | |
| Features explained | → 394 |
| <hr/> | |
| VRF outdoor units range | → 310 |
| VRF indoor units range | → 352 |
| <hr/> | |
| ECOi compatible models | → 378 |

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

VRF outdoor units range

| | |
|--|-------|
| Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 6 HP · R32 | → 314 |
| Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 8 and 10 HP · R32 | → 315 |
| Mini ECOi LE2 Series high-efficiency 4 to 6 HP · R410A | → 318 |
| Mini ECOi LE1 Series high-efficiency 8 and 10 HP · R410A | → 319 |
| 2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series · R32 | → 327 |
| 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series · R32 | → 331 |
| 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series · R410A | → 337 |
| 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series · R410A | → 346 |

VRF indoor units range

| | |
|--|-------|
| U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 / R410A | → 355 |
| Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 / R410A | → 356 |
| L1 type 2 way cassette · R410A | → 357 |
| D1 type 1 way cassette · R410A | → 358 |
| F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct · R32 / R410A | → 359 |
| M2 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct · R32 / R410A | → 360 |
| E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A | → 361 |
| K3 type wall-mounted · R32 / R410A | → 363 |
| T2 type ceiling · R410A | → 364 |
| G1 type floor console · R410A | → 365 |
| P2 type floor-standing · R32 / R410A | → 366 |
| R2 type concealed floor-standing · R32 / R410A | → 366 |
| Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C · R410A | → 367 |
| 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series with water heat exchanger | → 369 |







Ventilation

| | |
|---|-------|
| AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe | → 370 |
| Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series | → 374 |
| Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil -HRPT Series | → 375 |
| Air curtain with DX coil, connected to ECOi 2-Pipe | → 376 |
| Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator | → 377 |
| <hr/> | |
| Accessories and control | → 379 |
| <hr/> | |
| Dimension and tube sizes of branches and headers | → 386 |
| <hr/> | |
| Eurovent certified technical data | → 390 |

VRF highlighted features

Panasonic provides an extensive range of solutions for medium and large sized buildings, combining the best options to satisfy all needs and site restrictions.



| | | Capacity range | Extreme temperatures operation | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | Indoor to outdoor connection ratio | Indoor units | Controls | Other ranges integration |
|-------|---|----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| R32 | Mini ECOi LZ2  | 4 - 10 HP | -20 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 52 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 16 ¹⁾ | 50 ~ 150% | | | PACi NX range full control integration + Domestic range integration by accessory |
| | ECOi EX MZ1  | 8 - 48 HP | -25 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 52 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 43 | 50 ~ 130% | All (check restrictions) | All | |
| | ECOi MF4  | 8 - 36 HP | -20 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 52 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 52 | 50 ~ 150% | | | |
| R410A | Mini ECOi LE2/LE1  | 4 - 10 HP | -20 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 46 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 15 | 50 ~ 130% | | | PACi NX range full control integration + Domestic range integration by accessory |
| | ECOi EX ME2  | 8 - 80 HP | -25 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 52 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 64 | 50 ~ 200% | All (check restrictions) | All | |
| | ECOi EX MF3  | 8 - 48 HP | -20 °C <i>in heating mode</i> 52 °C <i>in cooling mode</i> | 52 | 50 ~ 150% | | | |

1) For 6 HP model. 2) 50 ~ 200% only when one outdoor unit is installed. In other cases 50 ~ 130%.

The complete VRF solution for efficiency, quality, and comfort

To meet the latest market demands for decarbonised buildings, the ECOi range with R32 refrigerant has been expanded to 48 HP offering a comprehensive portfolio. In line with F-gas regulations, R32 ECOi is a future-ready VRF solution.



Panasonic VRF, extended decarbonised solution.

R32 ECOi range from 4–12 HP, expandable up to 48 HP.

A comprehensive line-up featuring nanoe™ X indoor units, hydronic and ventilation solutions, and seamless BMS connectivity.



CO₂ SUSTAINABLE YET HIGHLY EFFICIENT

Cut GWP by 68% ¹⁾ and total CO₂-eq by up to 82% ²⁾ through lower refrigerant volume and improved efficiency.

R32 RELIABILITY - R32 STANDARD-COMPLIANT

Panasonic provides safety measures that meet the latest standards and R32 density requirements for each project.

-25 °C DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

- Up to 1000 m piping
- Heating to -25 °C
- Wide indoor unit range with nanoe™ X
- Flexible connectivity: standalone, central and BMS integration

1) GWP of R32 refrigerant is 675, while the GWP of R410A is 2088. 2) Total CO₂ Eq= GWP x charge. Panasonic's internal research conducted under consistent system conditions.

Complete ECOi solution.

Bringing nature's balance indoors.
Wide range of air to air indoor line-up with nanoe™ X.



Improve Indoor Air Quality.
A range of ventilations including ERVs and AHU connection kits.



Hydronic modules.
To provide heating and hot water.



Seamless connectivity integration.

Single to centralized control, multi-site control solutions and BMS integrations.



One platform for total control across all your sites, 24/7 and remotely.
Commercial Smart Edge.



Other ranges integration.

PACi NX range: full control integration + domestic range integration via accessory.

Panasonic VRF: TOP in comfort

Since 2006, all Panasonic VRF systems have included special VET technology, with variable refrigerant temperature control, as standard.



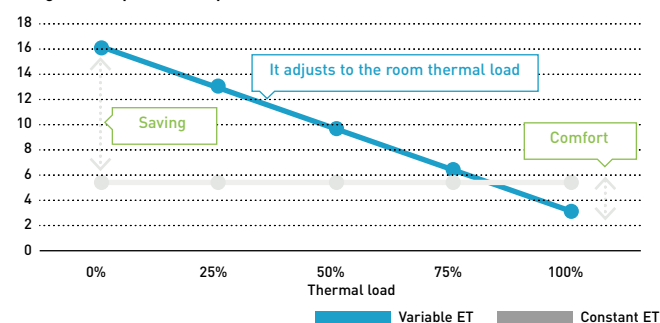
Variable Evaporation and Condensation Temperature.

Our 'smart logic' system checks the temperature every 30 seconds, automatically adjusting the refrigerant temperature according to actual demand and outdoor conditions. This ensures better energy performance at all times.

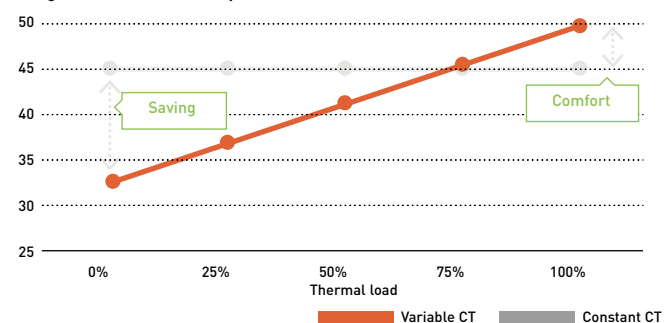
Temperature varies from 16 °C to 3 °C.

Similarly, the condensation temperature is also variable and is adjusted to the room thermal load, within a range of 33 - 55 °C.

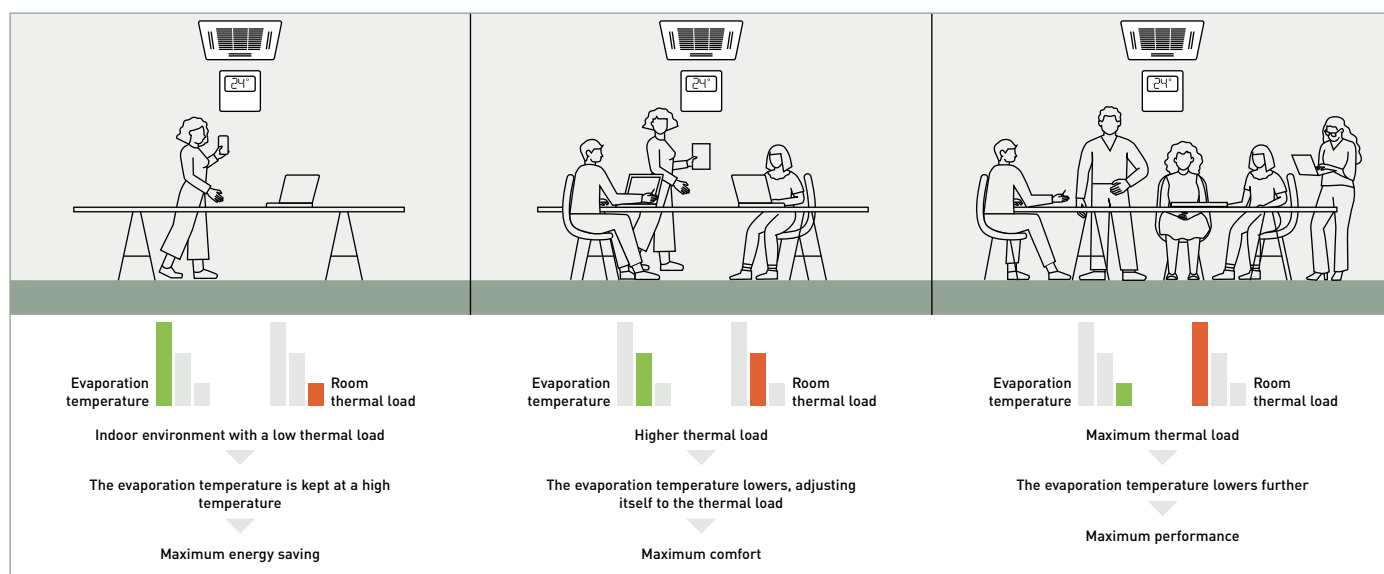
Refrigerant evaporation temperature (°C).



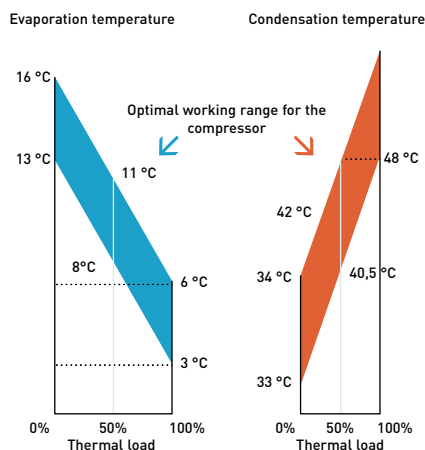
Refrigerant condensation temperature (°C).



Example of cooling mode (similarly applicable to heating mode).

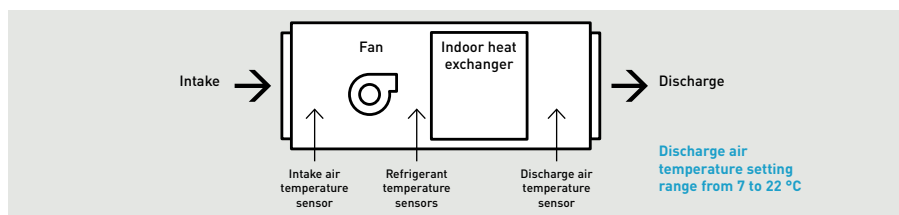


Technical focus on variable temperatures



Control of the discharge temperature

This special function is available in all of Panasonic VRF systems' indoor units to guarantee maximum comfort for the end user. For example, in cooling mode, if the temperature of the discharged air was below 10 °C, the user may feel discomfort, just as he would do in heating mode if the temperature was far too high. With the Panasonic control of the discharge air temperature, this can be adjusted within a cooling range of 7 - 22 °C.



Benefits:

- The air will never be too cold or too warm
- Available in cooling and in heating
- Higher comfort
- Energy saving
- It prevents the formation of condensation within ducts and vents, improving levels of hygiene

Bringing nature's balance indoors



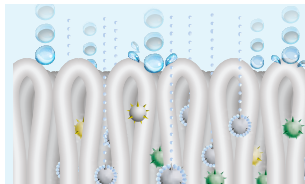
nanoe™ X, technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals.

Abundant in nature, hydroxyl radicals (also known as OH radicals) have the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise. nanoe™ X technology can bring these incredible benefits indoors so that hard surfaces, soft furnishings, and the indoor environment can be a cleaner and more pleasant place to be, whether at home, work, or visiting hotels, shops and restaurants etc.



What is unique about nanoe™ X?

Effective on fabrics and surfaces.



1 | At one billionth of a metre, nanoe™ X is much smaller than steam and can deeply penetrate cloth fabrics to deodorise.

Longer lifespan.



2 | Contained in tiny water particles, nanoe™ X has a long lifespan, which is about 600 seconds, to spread easily around the room.

Huge quantity.



3 | nanoe X Generator Mark 3 produces 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals per second. Greater amounts of hydroxyl radicals contained in nanoe™ X lead to higher performance on inhibition of pollutants.

Maintenance-free.



The image shows nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

4 | No service and maintenance required. nanoe™ X is a filter free solution that does not require maintenance, as its atomisation electrode is enveloped with water during its generation process and it is made with Titanium.

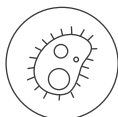
7 effects of nanoe™ X – Panasonic unique technology

Deodorises

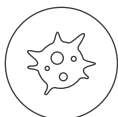


Odours

Capacity to inhibit 5 types of pollutants



Bacteria and viruses



Mould



Allergens



Pollen



Hazardous substances



Skin and hair

*Refer to <https://aircon.panasonic.eu> for more details and validation data.

First nanoe™ device was developed by Panasonic in 2003

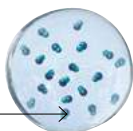
Generator: nanoe™

2003

480 billion hydroxyl radicals/sec

Ion particle structure

Hydroxyl radicals

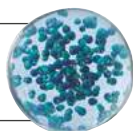


Generator: nanoe™ X

Mark 1 - 2016

4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

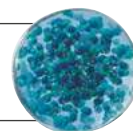
10x times



Mark 2 - 2019

9,6 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

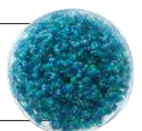
20x times



Mark 3 - 2022

48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec

100x times



nanoe™ X has evolved again - the nanoe X Generator Mark 3.


The latest of the continuously evolving nanoe™ X technology, it has the largest amount of hydroxyl radical in the history of nanoe™ which generates 48 trillion hydroxyl radical per second, 100 times the hydroxyl radical contained in traditional nanoe™. The increased number of hydroxyl radical, which are the key to nanoe™ cleaning power, means you can expect an even higher level of performance.




nanoe™ X is an internationally-validated technology. Official test reports are available.

Meets the requirements of VDI 6022 and HACCP


Certified under VDI 6022, meeting one of the strictest hygiene requirements on the market for HVAC systems, and aligned with HACCP-based food-safety practices.



VDI 6022 – Part 5 ¹¹ Certification.
Avoidance of allergenic exposure.
Inhibits a wide range of harmful bacteria, viruses, mould, pollen and allergens.



VDI 6022 – Part 1 ¹¹ & 1.1 ²¹ Certification.
Ventilation and indoor-air quality.
Panasonic nanoe™ X technology improving indoor air quality.



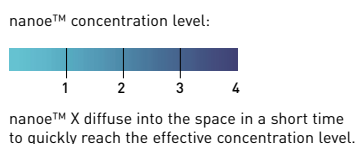
HACCP Food Safety Certified ³¹ – Europe's first HVAC manufacturer.

1) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 3. 2) Certification mark only valid for nanoe X Generator Mark 2 and Mark 3. 3) Applicable to PACi NX and ECOi indoor units equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

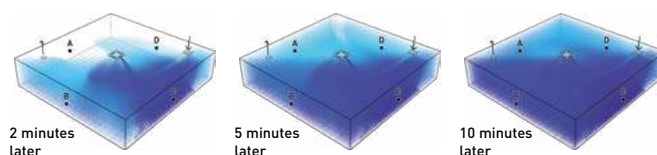
Higher concentration, even in large spaces

Greater effectiveness even in large spaces of more than 100 m².

Conditions of the simulation: Inspection / model: 4 way cassette / room size: 112 m² / room height: 2,4 m / position of IDU: centre of space / ventilation: 3 times/hour.

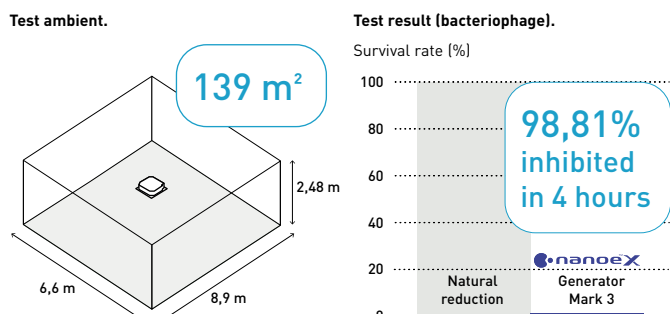


Simulation with nanoe X Generator Mark 3 in a room size of 112 m²

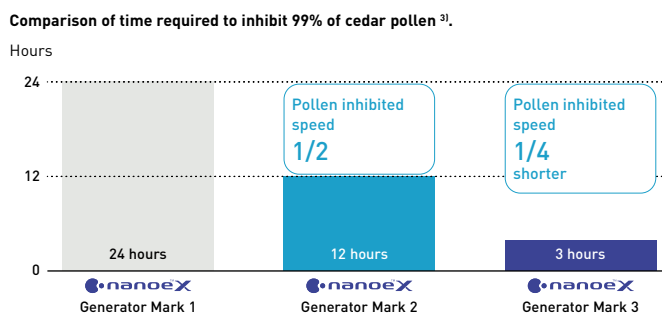


Effectiveness in large space with Generator Mark 3

Inhibits virus: An air conditioner equipped with nanoe X Generator Mark 3 inhibits activity of adhered virus (Bacteriophage) by 98,81% in 4 hours ¹¹.



Inhibits pollen: The result of nanoe X Generator Mark 3. Inhibits pollen in 1/4 the time of nanoe X Generator Mark 2 ²¹.



¹¹ Testing organisation: SGS Inc / Test subject: Adhered Bacteriophage / Test volume: Approx. 139 m² large space (6,6 x 8,9 x 2,48 m). Test result: Inhibited 98,81% in 4 hours. Test report no.: SHES210901902593. ²¹ Effect after 3 hours in a test space of approx. 24 m². The figures are not the results of testing in an actual operating space. ³¹ nanoe X Generator Mark 1: [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m²) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 24 hours (4AA33-151001-F01). nanoe X Generator Mark 2: [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center, [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m²) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 12 hours confirmed (L19YA009). nanoe X Generator Mark 3: [Testing organisation] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test method] ELISA method of measuring allergens adhering to fabric in a test room (approx. 24 m²) [Method of inhibition] Release of nanoe™ [Target] Adhered allergen (cedar pollen) [Test Result] Inhibition of 99% or more in 3 hours (H21YA017-1).

Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions is incorporating nanoe™ technology in a wide range of equipment


- 

U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

G1 type floor console.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.
- 

Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

P2 type floor-standing.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

K3 type wall-mounted.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

R2 type concealed floor-standing
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

F3 type adaptive duct.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.
- 

Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 1.
- 

M2 type hide-away.
Built-in nanoe X Generator Mark 3.

BION air pollutant filter (optional)

Collaborating with BION, experts in filtration equipment, a new molecular filtration is available to improve indoor air quality.



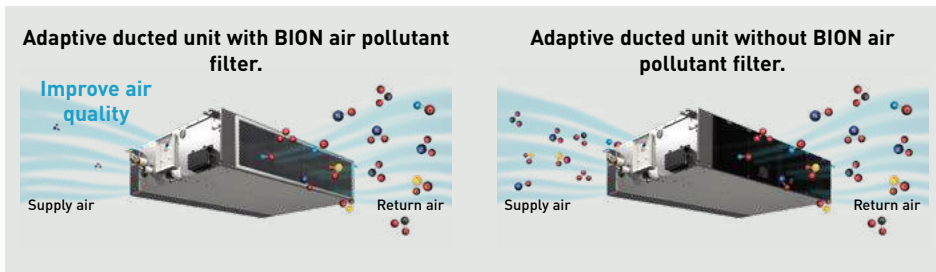


The efficiency of nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) removal can reach **99,5%***

*Measured by ASTM6646 international standards. Efficiency reaches 99,5% within 4,8 seconds of contact time with the media bed (FAM filter). **The performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. BION air pollutant filter is not medical device, local regulations on building design must be followed. Test results conducted under controlled laboratory conditions. Performance of BION air pollutant filter might differ in real life environment.

BION air pollutant filter traps and reduces certain types of harmful pollutant gases, listed below

- Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
- Ozone (O₃)
- Sulfur dioxide (SO₂)
- Formaldehyde (HCHO)
- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)



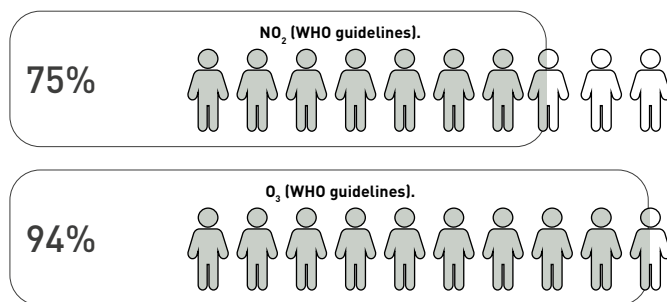
The BION air pollutant filter is an ideal solution for improving indoor air quality in urban areas.

Air pollution in urban areas in Europe

It is reported that in 2021, a significant portion of the Europe's urban population has been exposed to high levels of key air pollutants*.

- 75% of the urban population was exposed to NO₂ concentrations above 10 µg/m³
- 94% were exposed to concentrations of O₃ above 60 µg/m³

*The "Europe's Air Quality Status 2023" report (EEA, 2023) assesses levels of air pollutants measured in ambient air across Europe (> 2000 locations) for the years 2021 and 2022. It compares them against both EU standards as set out in the Ambient Air Quality Directives and the 2021 WHO Air Quality Guidelines.



Share of the Europe's urban population exposed to air pollutant concentrations above EU standards and WHO guidelines in 2021, as referenced in the EEA 2023.

Why outdoor air pollution matters to IAQ?

Poor indoor air quality is associated with outdoor air pollutants such as car exhaust and factory fumes, and the two are closely linked. A significant portion of human exposure to air pollution occurs when they are indoors.



Different objectives, different IAQ solutions

In today's world, we are concerned about wellbeing and the air we breathe. And technology exists to ensure improved indoor air quality. With the introduction of the BION air pollutant filter, Panasonic offers IAQ solutions optimized for various target objectives.

| IAQ Solution | nanoe™ X | BION air pollutant filter |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Objectives | Inhibit particles such as pollutants, certain types of viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise | Inhibit gases such as nitrogen oxides (NO _x), ozone (O ₃), sulfur dioxide (SO ₂), formaldehyde (HCHO) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) |
| Technology | Hydroxyl radicals contained in water | Molecular filtration |
| Filtering mechanism | Physical capture of particles | Adsorption and absorption |
| Availability | Built into all air-to-air indoor units as a standard | Optional accessory for the adaptive ducted unit (PF3/MF3) |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| BION air pollutant filter* | PAW-APF800F | PAW-APF1000F | PAW-APF1400F |
| Compatible adaptive ducted unit | MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56 | MF3 60 and 73 | MF3 90, 112, 140 and 160 |

*The filter cartridge and filter casing are included in the package.

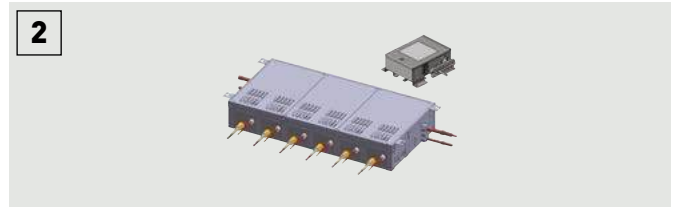
Solutions for Restaurants

Full heating, cooling and DHW solutions for Restaurants.



1 Electric VRF. ECOi EX and Mini ECOi.

ECOi electrical VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding restaurants. High-efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -25 °C (2-Pipe ECOi EX). Suitable for refurbishment projects.



2 3-Pipe control box kit.

Heat Recovery box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups. This is good advantage in the restaurants, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.



3 Aquarea T-CAP.

Ideal for heating, cooling and for production of big quantities of hot water at 75 °C, Aquarea have a extremely quick return on investment and a low CO₂ footprint.



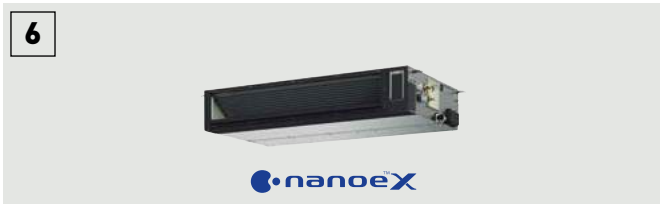
4 Water heat exchanger for ECOi.

Efficient hot water production supported by a high-performance class A water pump.



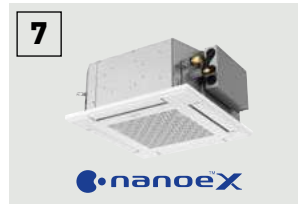
5 AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.

The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling ventilation process.



6 Adaptive ducted with nanoe™ X.

Super silent units deliver the ideal air supply. Units available from 1,5 kW providing precise temperature control even in small rooms. 2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150 Pa allows for flexible installation. nanoe™ X is built-in as standard.



7 Mini Cassette.

The Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette unit has modern and stylish panel design which matches with any type of the building design.



8 Control your way.

Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel and consumption control.



9 Air curtain with DX coil.

Designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.



10 Protocol friendly.

Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.



11 Commercial Smart Edge.

Manage the entire Panasonic HVAC portfolio across multi-site installations from a single platform, remotely, 24/7.

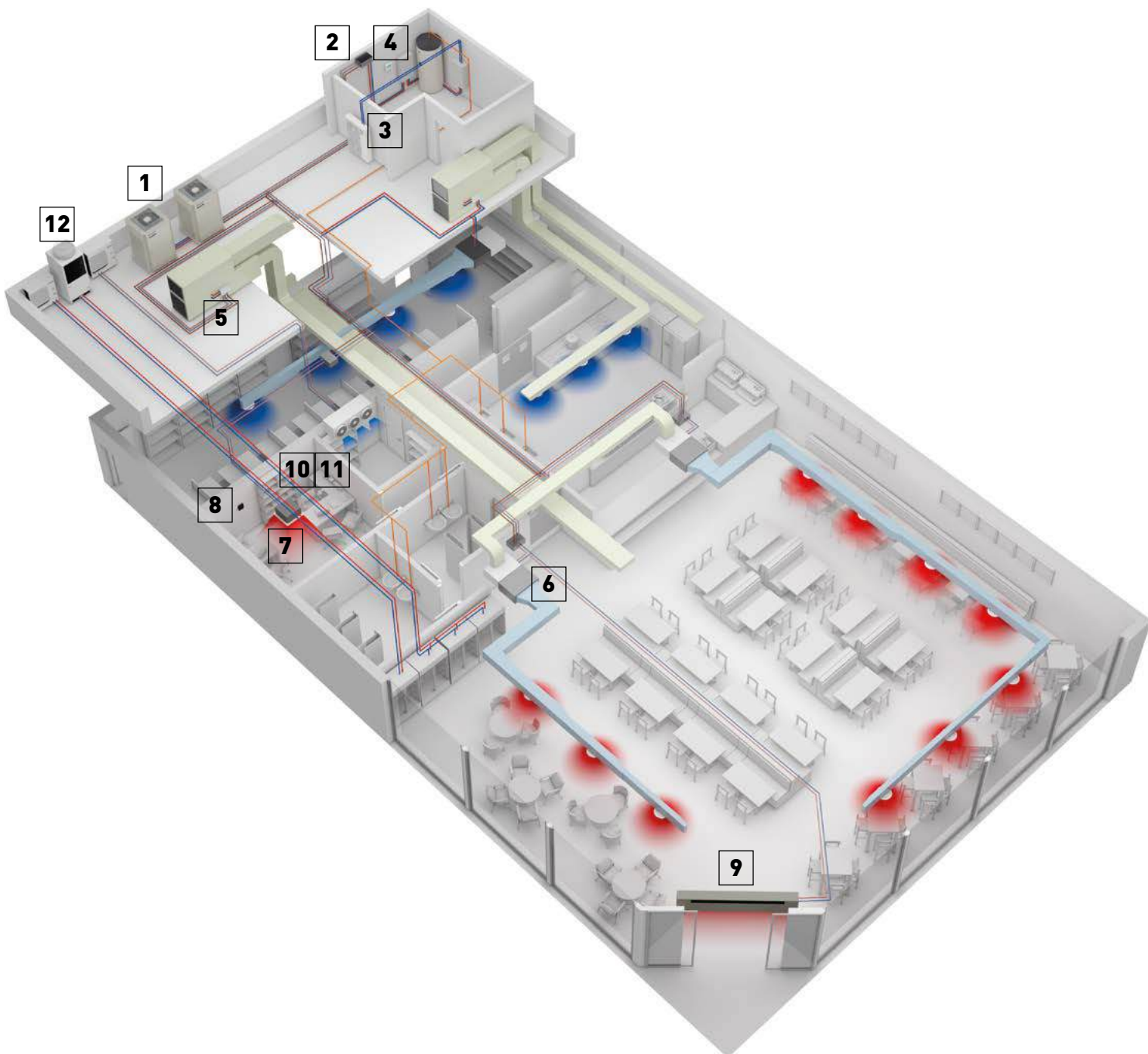


12 Condensing unit with natural refrigerant.

Panasonic CO₂ unit is the natural choice for showcases and cold rooms in restaurants. Always fresh foods from a future-proof refrigeration technology, without any contamination risk.

Highly efficient at part load conditions.

Panasonic has solutions for optimising the installation of cooling, heating and DHW production in restaurants. While the kitchen needs cooling, heating is needed for DHW and also for heating the public area, with the advantage of 100% fresh air that removes odours. Combining all these needs smartly with Panasonic technology results in a simple and flexible system adaptable to any restaurant requests, with lower utility bills.



Your entire hotel with superior comfort, control and savings too



1
Electric VRF. ECOi EX.
 ECOi electrical VRF is specifically designed for the most demanding hotels. High-efficiency system. Extended operating range to provide heating at outdoor temperature as low as -25 °C (2-Pipe ECOi EX). Suitable for refurbishment projects.



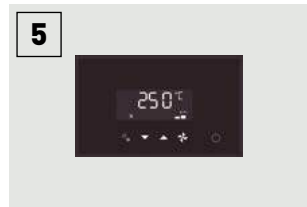
2
Hydronic units.
 Providing efficient hot and cold water.



3 8
YKEA unit for server room.
 Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -25 °C and still with high-efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.



4
AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.
 The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling ventilation process.



5
Control your way.
 Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel, web server, consumption control, smartphone control... everything is possible.



6
Wide range of indoor units.
 All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee maximum guest comfort. Units equipped with nanoe™ X (available in specific models) provide better air quality in public spaces in the hotel.



7
Commercial Smart Edge.
 Manage the entire Panasonic HVAC portfolio across multi-site installations from a single platform, remotely, 24/7.



8
Protocol friendly.
 Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters.



9
Air curtain with DX coil.
 Designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.



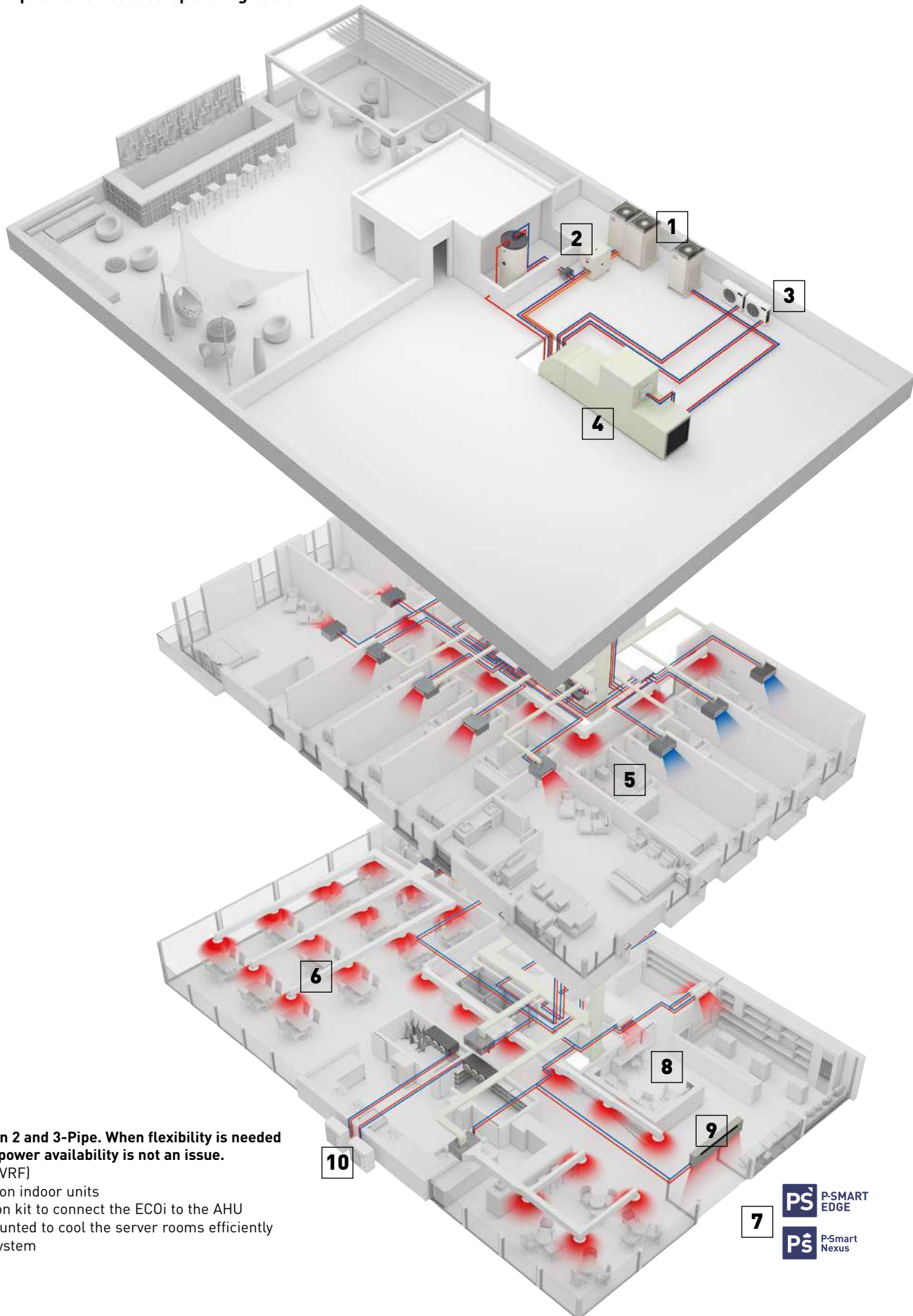
10a
Condensing unit with natural refrigerant.
 Panasonic CO₂ unit is the natural choice for an energy saving and climate-friendly solution.



10b
PACi NX Elite Series for cooling rooms.
 High quality and efficient solution for high temperature refrigeration down to 8 °C.

Panasonic offers one of the widest ranges in HVAC&R and DHW solutions on the market, enabling us to provide the most suitable system for any application, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Our solutions ensure not only higher customer satisfaction but also lower energy consumption and reduced operating costs.

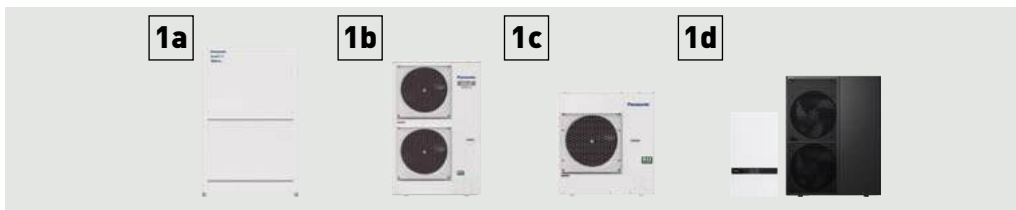


Electric solution 2 and 3-Pipe. When flexibility is needed and electricity power availability is not an issue.

- ECOi (electric VRF)
- Direct expansion indoor units
- AHU connection kit to connect the ECOi to the AHU
- YKEA wall-mounted to cool the server rooms efficiently
- Pump Down system



Innovative solutions for retail



Multi energy solutions.

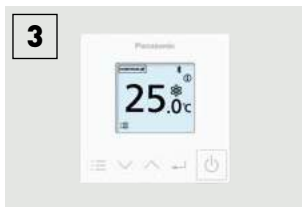
The Multi energy solution from Panasonic provides the best choice in energy saving and on the flexibility of the installation. Panasonic solutions can be connected to direct expansion systems, water chiller installations and ventilation systems as air handling units.

- 1a: VRF. ECOi
- 1b: VRF. Mini ECOi
- 1c: 1x1. PACi NX
- 1d: A2W. Aquarea



YKEA unit for server room.

Steady cooling, nonstop, even at -25 °C and still with high-efficiency. Ready for continuous operation and easy to connect 2 systems to automatically alternate and ensure server rooms are kept cool.



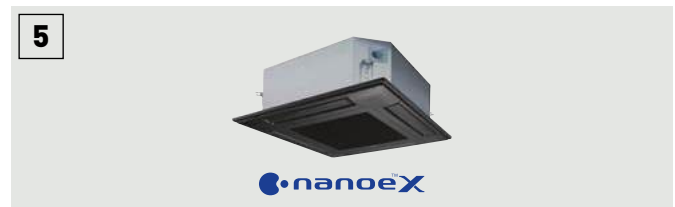
Control your way.

Wide variety of controls, from simple user control to full system control via remote access functionality. Touch panel and consumption control.



Econavi sensor.

The Econavi sensor detects presence in the room, and quietly adapts the PACi or VRF air conditioning system in order to improve comfort and energy savings.



Wide range of indoor units.

All units provided with supply air temperature sensor and low operation sound level to guarantee maximum guest comfort. Units equipped with nanoe™ X (available in specific models) provide better air quality in public spaces in the hotel.



Hide-away, for power and efficiency.

Super silent units from 1,0 kW offer precise temperature control for small rooms. M2 type ultra-slim ducted units, only 200 mm high, fit in height-restricted spaces.



Air curtain with DX coil.

Designed for smooth operation and efficient performance.



Commercial Smart Edge.

Manage the entire Panasonic HVAC portfolio across multi-site installations from a single platform, remotely, 24/7.



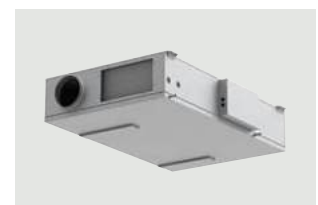
Protocol friendly.

Great flexibility for integration into your KNX / Modbus / LonWorks / BACnet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters. Range of solutions to control locally or remotely the full system in bi-directional mode.



AHU connection kit for efficient ventilation.

The AHU connection kit is specially designed to improve the efficiency of the pre-heating or pre-cooling process of the ventilation.



Energy Recovery unit for high-efficiency of the system.

Panasonic Energy Recovery Ventilators can reduce the outside air load because they efficiently recover the heat lost by ventilation during the heat recovery process.

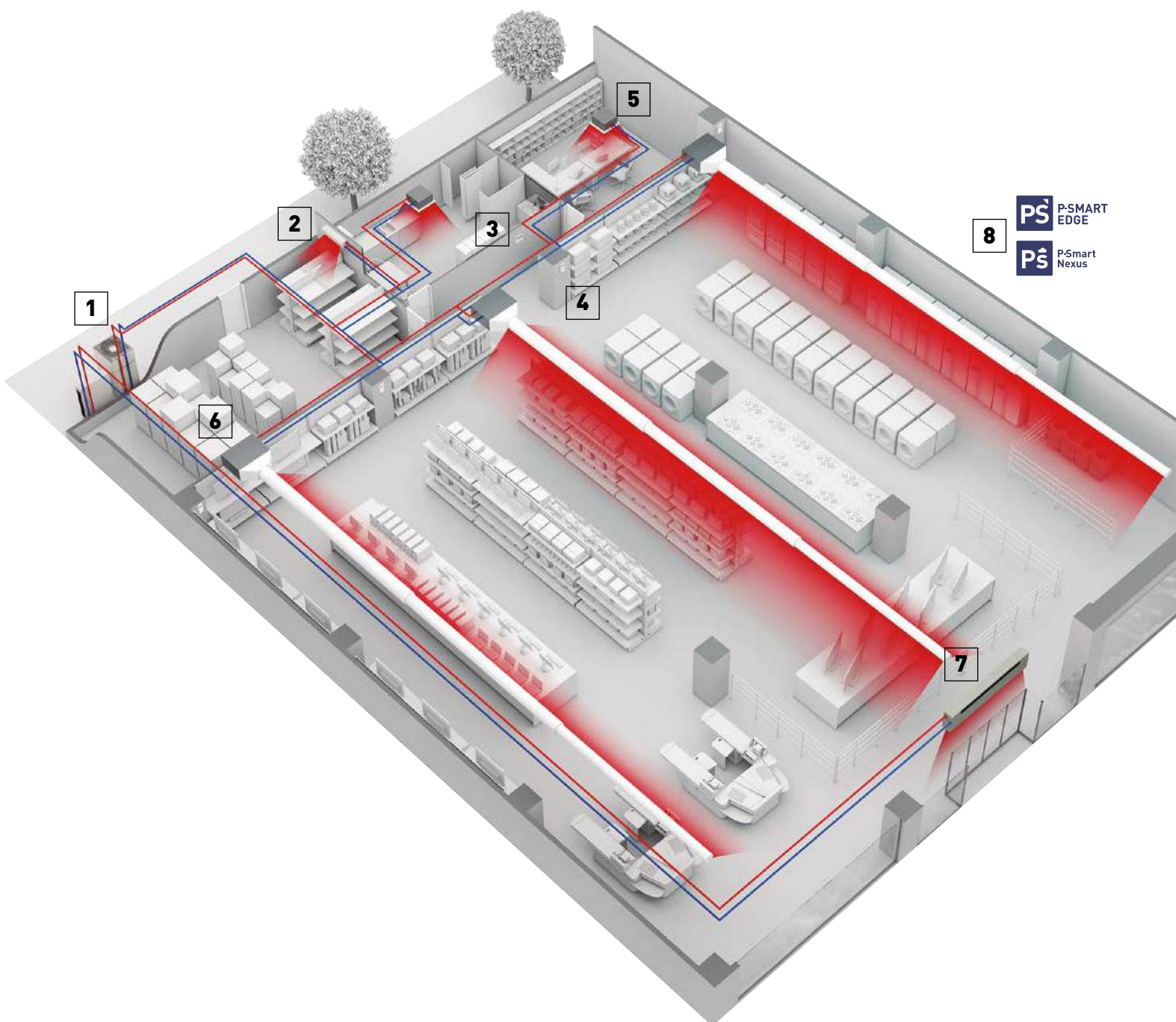
Heating and cooling solutions for retail applications.

Panasonic has developed solutions for retail and office applications where return on investment is a key factor! The comfort inside the shop is key for a good customer experience.



















From local control or Panasonic's cloud control system, a detailed status of the heating and cooling system can be displayed, analysed and optimised in order to improve the efficiency, reduce the running time and increase the life time of the units.

8 reason why Panasonic is the best solution for your retail:

- Complete solution
- Flexibility and adaptability
- Go green retail: low CO₂ emissions
- Comfort - high customer satisfaction
- Future expansion
- Panasonic offers efficient systems meeting expectations over the life-span of the project
- High quality of service with Panasonic pro-partner installation team
- The system maintains operation by bypassing up to 25% of units during power failure



VRF outdoor units range

| Page | Outdoor units | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 8 HP | 10 HP |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. 314 | <p>R32</p> <p>Mini ECOi LZ2 Series - R32</p> |  |  |  |  |  |
| | | U-4LZ2E5 / U-4LZ2E8 | U-5LZ2E5 / U-5LZ2E8 | U-6LZ2E5 / U-6LZ2E8 | U-8LZ2E8 | U-10LZ2E8 |
| P. 318 | <p>Mini ECOi LE2 / LE1 Series - R410A</p> |  |  |  |  |  |
| | | U-4LE2E5 / U-4LE2E8 | U-5LE2E5 / U-5LE2E8 | U-6LE2E5 / U-6LE2E8 | U-8LE1E8 | U-10LE1E8 |
| P. 327 | <p>R32</p> <p>2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series - R32</p> | | | |  |  |
| | | | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 |
| P. 331 | <p>R32</p> <p>NEW! 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series - R32</p> | | | |  |  |
| | | | | | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 |
| P. 337 | <p>2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series - R410A</p> | | | |  |  |
| | | | | | U-8ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 |
| P. 346 | <p>3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series - R410A</p> | | | |  |  |
| | | | | | U-8MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 |

12 HP

14 HP

16 HP

18 HP

20 HP



U-12MZ1E8



U-12MF4E8



U-12ME2E8



U-14ME2E8



U-16ME2E8



U-18ME2E8



U-20ME2E8



U-12MF3E8



U-14MF3E8










U-16MF3E8

Mini ECOi LZ2 Series R32

Outstanding efficiency in a compact body and continuous operation even at extreme ambient temperatures. VRF with outstanding energy saving performance and superior SEER and SCOP.

R32
REFRIGERANT



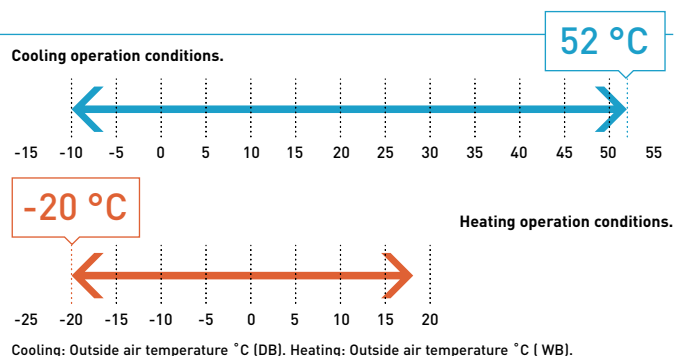
| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
|  <p>EXTRAORDINARY SAVINGS. SEER 8,50 ¹⁾ SCOP 5,05 ¹⁾</p> |  <p>RELIABLE QUALITY - R32 STANDARD-COMPLIANT ²⁾</p> |  <p>PANASONIC DNA COMPRESSORS</p> |  <p>LOW HEIGHT 996 MM</p> |
| <p>35Pa ESP</p> <p>HIGH EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE 35 PA</p> |  <p>QUIET MODE OPERATION WITH LOW CAPACITY DROP</p> |  <p>CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT EXTREME AMBIENT TEMPERATURES</p> |  <p>150% INCREASED INDOOR / OUTDOOR CAPACITY RATIO UP TO 150%</p> |

¹⁾ for 4 HP model. ²⁾ Panasonic's R32 safety measures comply with IEC 60335-2-40 (ed. 7.0) and EN 378 (ISO 5149).

Mini ECOi LZ2 provides the optimal performance in any climatic condition.

Extended design operation conditions

LZ2 mini VRF is extremely reliable even under the most difficult conditions. The units can operate in cooling mode at extreme temperatures, 52 °C in cooling and -20 °C in heating mode.



Compatible with a large range of indoor units and controls

An expansion of Panasonic VRF line up, the Mini ECOi R32 is compatible with a large range of indoor units, either supporting Panasonic's optional R32 refrigerant leak detector alarm or having built-in detectors provide a great flexibility for all types of installation, and can utilize all Panasonic's scalable control and monitoring solutions.

Connects R32 refrigerant leak detector - CZ-CGLSC2

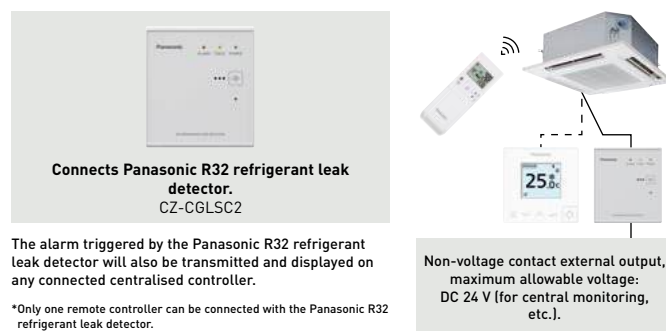


Built-in R32 sensors



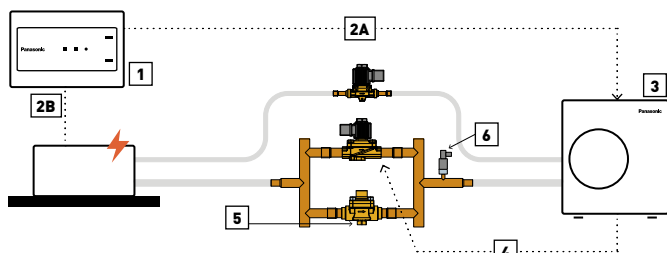
Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector/alarm (optional)

The optional R32 refrigerant leak detector (CZ-CGLSC2) is available for compatible indoor units, allowing customers to determine if the detector is required for safety compliance or if the indoor unit can be installed without it. This sensor includes an integrated alarm buzzer and can connect to a central alarm system. It links to the indoor unit's remote control terminals and is compatible with any VRF remote controllers, wired or wireless.



R32 Pump Down solution

R32 Pump Down solution offers the assurance of additional safety protection, whilst expanding the potential installation cases, allowing for installation within smaller rooms. Suitable for the Mini ECOi LZ2 range up to 10 HP, compatible indoor units connected to CZ-CGLSC2 or integrated Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector.

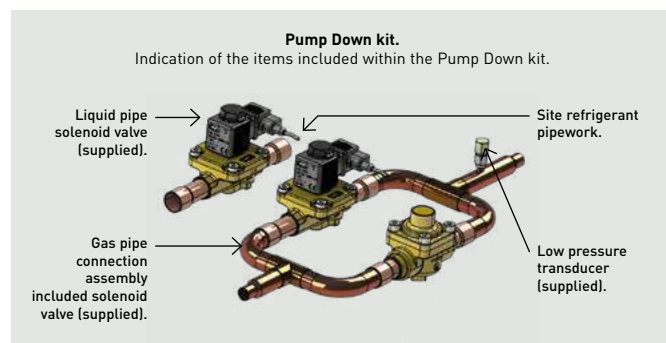


Operation steps: 1 | A leak is detected by the leak detection sensor. 2A | Leak alarm signal is sent to the outdoor unit. 2B | Indoor unit fan activated and runs at maximum speed. 3 | Pump Down procedure is activated. 4 | Solenoid valves are closed preventing refrigerant returning to indoor units. 5 | Outdoor unit is operating in Pump Down mode and check valve only allows flow to the outdoor unit. 6 | Low pressure switch threshold is reached. Error signal isolates the outdoor unit, preventing restart.

Technical focus

- Simplified design and installation
- Complies with IEC 60335-2-40 ed.6.0
- Recovers base charge within outdoor unit
- Expands potential installation cases
- IP rated connections for outdoor installation

| Model reference | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| PAW-PUD2WB-1 | Basic Pump Down system (2 way) for one R32 Mini ECOi outdoor unit |



Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 6 HP - R32

Outstanding efficiency in a compact body and continuous operation even at extreme ambient temperatures.

- SEER levels up to 8,5 and SCOP levels up to 5,0 (for 4 HP model)
- Continuous operation at extreme ambient temperatures: -20 °C (heating) to 52 °C (cooling)
- Unique indoors with nanoe™ X, hydroxyl radicals contained in water

Low height
996 mm



| HP | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LZ2E5 | U-5LZ2E5 | U-6LZ2E5 | U-4LZ2E8 | U-5LZ2E8 | U-6LZ2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220-230-240 | 220-230-240 | 220-230-240 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 12,1 | 14,0 | 15,5 | 12,1 | 14,0 | 15,5 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,53 | 4,12 | 3,88 | 4,53 | 4,12 | 3,88 |
| Current | | A | 13,30-12,80-12,20 | 16,90-16,20-15,50 | 19,60-18,70-18,00 | 4,37-4,15-4,00 | 5,50-5,23-5,04 | 6,44-6,12-5,89 |
| Input power | | kW | 2,67 | 3,40 | 4,00 | 2,67 | 3,40 | 4,00 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 12,5 | 16,0 | 16,5 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 16,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 5,27 | 4,71 | 4,42 | 5,27 | 4,71 | 4,42 |
| Current | | A | 12,00-11,40-11,00 | 16,90-16,20-15,50 | 18,50-17,70-17,00 | 3,91-3,71-3,58 | 5,50-5,22-5,03 | 6,02-5,72-5,51 |
| Input power | | kW | 2,37 | 3,40 | 3,73 | 2,37 | 3,40 | 3,73 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| Maximum current | | A | 19,6 | 23,7 | 26,5 | 7,2 | 9,2 | 9,9 |
| Maximum input power | | kW | 3,92-4,10-4,28 | 4,76-4,98-5,19 | 5,41-5,66-5,90 | 4,40-4,63-4,80 | 5,69-5,99-6,22 | 6,15-6,47-6,72 |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units ²⁾ | | | 7(10) | 8(12) | 9(12) | 7(10) | 8(12) | 9(12) |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 69 | 72 | 74 | 69 | 72 | 74 |
| Sound pressure | Cool | dB(A) | 52 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| | Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4) | dB(A) | 49/47/45/45 | 50/48/46/45 | 51/49/47/45 | 49/47/45/45 | 50/48/46/45 | 51/49/47/45 |
| | Heat | dB(A) | 54 | 56 | 56 | 54 | 56 | 56 |
| Sound power | Cool / Heat | dB(A) | 69/72 | 70/74 | 72/75 | 69/72 | 70/74 | 72/75 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 |
| Net weight | | kg | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| Maximum piping length (total) | | m | 90(180) | 90(180) | 90(180) | 90(180) | 90(180) | 90(180) |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | | m | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) |
| Refrigerant (R32) | | kg | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) |
| Operating range | Cool Min - Max | °C | -10-52 | -10-52 | -10-52 | -10-52 | -10-52 | -10-52 |
| | Heat Min - Max | °C | -20-18 | -20-18 | -20-18 | -20-18 | -20-18 | -20-18 |

ErP data ⁴⁾

| | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SEER ⁵⁾ | 8,50 | 8,12 | 7,71 | 8,50 | 8,12 | 7,71 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 337,0% | 321,8% | 305,4% | 337,0% | 321,8% | 305,4% |
| SCOP ⁵⁾ | 5,05 | 4,61 | 4,59 | 5,05 | 4,61 | 4,59 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 199,0% | 181,4% | 180,6% | 199,0% | 181,4% | 180,6% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum number of connectable indoor unit in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 3) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum allowed indoor / outdoor capacity ratio in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Minimum environmental impact

Panasonic has designed the LZ2 series in order to minimize the environmental impact of the system. Low GWP refrigerant R32 and highest efficiency levels ensure this through the total operational lifetime.

For the most challenging spaces

The Mini ECOi LZ2 R32 VRF system is the ideal solution to fit into any application thanks to its compact design and long piping lengths.

Technical focus

- Widest range of connectable units in R32 VRF
- Allowing wide range of installations with and without mitigation measures
- Flexible mitigation measures, with Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector / alarm to be installed only when required



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



Industry 1st 8 HP
and 10 HP Mini VRF
units with R32



Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 8 and 10 HP - R32

Introducing widest range of R32 Mini VRF.

- SEER levels up to 7,6 and SCOP levels up to 4,6 (for 8 HP model)
- Continuous operation at extreme ambient temperatures: -20 °C (heating) to 52 °C (cooling)
- Unique indoors with nanoe™ X, hydroxyl radicals contained in water

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8LZ2E8 | U-10LZ2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 22,4 | 28,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,84 | 3,47 |
| Current | | A | 9,73-9,25-8,91 | 13,2-12,5-12,1 |
| Input power | | kW | 5,83 | 8,07 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 25,0 | 28,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,30 | 4,47 |
| Current | | A | 9,81-9,32-8,98 | 10,5-9,93-9,57 |
| Input power | | kW | 5,81 | 6,26 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| Maximum current | | A | 13,7 | 19,5 |
| Maximum input power | | kW | 8,21-8,64-8,96 | 11,9-12,6-13,0 |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units ²⁾ | | | 16 | 16 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 0-35 | 0-35 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 158 | 167 |
| Sound pressure | Cool | dB(A) | 59,0 | 60,0 |
| | Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4) | dB(A) | 56/54/52/50 | 57/55/53/50 |
| Sound power | Cool | dB(A) | 72 | 74 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1500 x 980 x 370 | 1500 x 980 x 370 |
| Net weight | | kg | 125 | 126 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) |
| Maximum piping length (total) | | m | 100(300) | 100(300) |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | | m | 50(OU above)/40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/40(OU below) |
| Refrigerant (R32) | | kg | 4,9 | 5,1 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50-150(130) | 50-150(130) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10-52 | -10-52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20-18 | -20-18 |

ErP data⁴⁾

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| SEER ⁵⁾ | 7,56 | 7,08 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 299,4% | 280,2% |
| SCOP ⁵⁾ | 4,59 | 4,60 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 180,6% | 181,0% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum number of connectable indoor unit in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 3) The number in parenthesis indicates maximum allowed indoor / outdoor capacity ratio in case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency " η " values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Perfect fit for small to medium size projects

8 and 10 HP LZ2 Mini VRF units bring in the total benefits of a VRF system in a smaller application. You can enjoy advanced individual and central VRF control options including the revolutionary Panasonic AC Smart Cloud and AC Service Cloud.

For the most difficult conditions

The Mini ECOi LZ2 series are able to operate at the hardest conditions from -20 °C up to +52 °C providing continuous and efficient, heating and cooling for your space all year long.

Technical focus

- Widest range of connectable units in R32 VRF
- Allowing wide range of installations with and without refrigerant mitigation
- Flexible mitigation measures, with Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector / alarm to be installed only when required



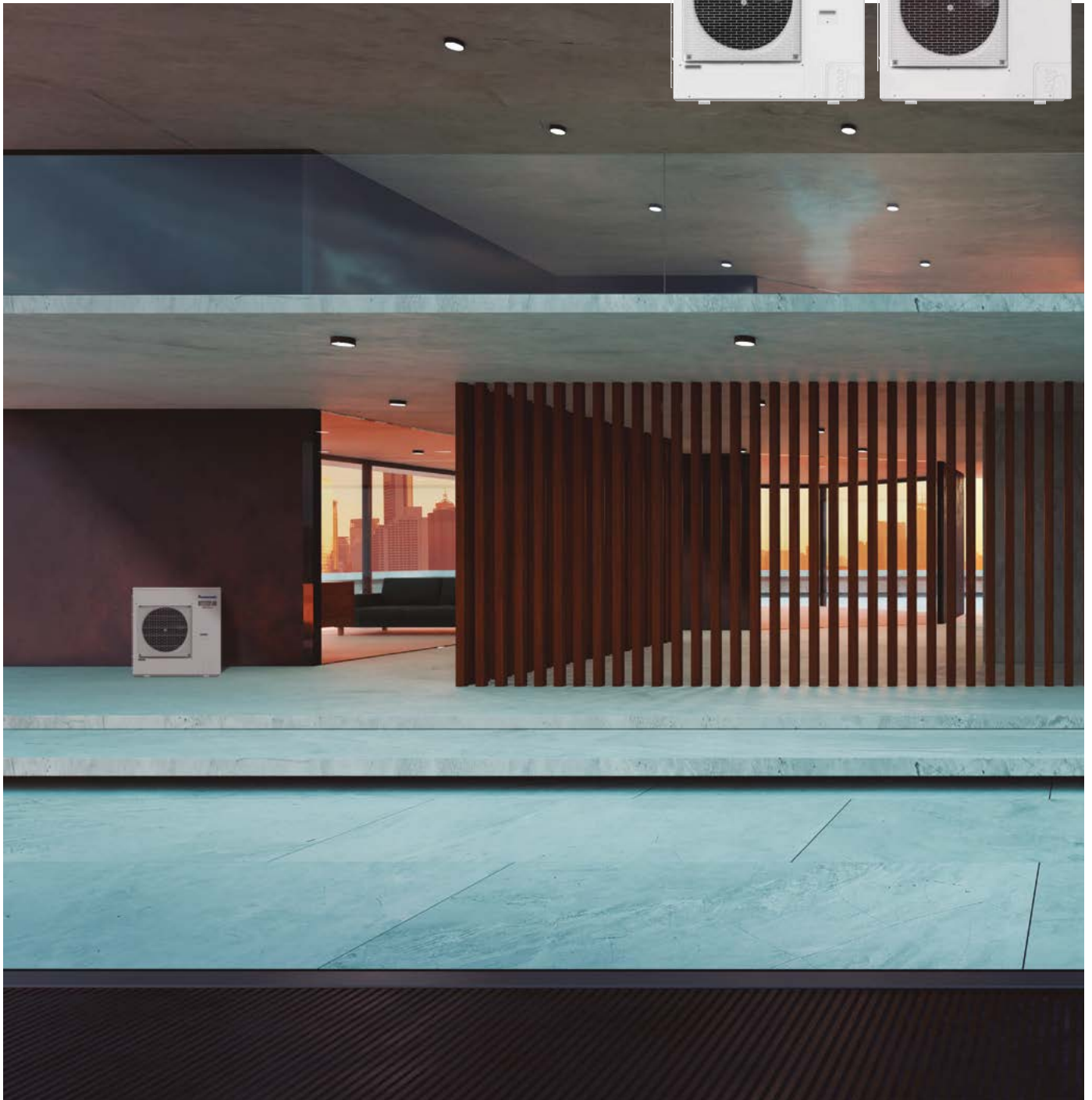
INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.



Mini ECOi LE Series R410A

Mini ECOi with extraordinary energy saving performance and high external static pressure (35Pa).



EXTRAORDINARY SAVINGS.
SEER 7,85 ¹⁾
SCOP 4,87 ¹⁾

HIGH QUALITY - PANASONIC TWIN ROTARY COMPRESSOR

NO EXTRA REFRIGERANT NEEDED UP TO 50 M ²⁾

HIGH COP MODE OPTION ²⁾

LOW HEIGHT 996 MM

35Pa ESP HIGH EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE 35 PA

CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT EXTREME AMBIENT TEMPERATURES
46°C
-20°C

130% INCREASED INDOOR / OUTDOOR CAPACITY RATIO UP TO 130%

1) for 4 HP model. 2) For model 4-6 HP.

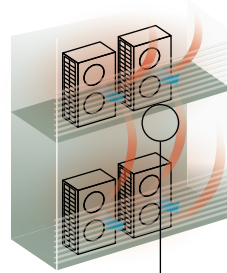
High external static pressure 35 Pa.

- High air pressure
- An efficient blade design
- Perfect for high class condominiums

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony and exposed to the sun, the barrier at the front side may restrict hot air from being discharged. Heat accumulated in an enclosure can cause over-heating. This may potentially result in damage or shorten the product's life span. A high external static pressure fan sends the air further away from the outdoor unit and through the barrier. This provides better air circulation and distribution.

And a high air pressure of 35 Pa discharges the hot air to a sufficient distance.

Previous model - low pressure.

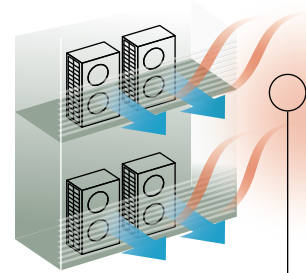


Heat accumulated.
When the pressure is low, hot air will accumulate in the unit thus affecting its work performance and that of unit above it as well.



Previous fan

LE Series - high pressure.



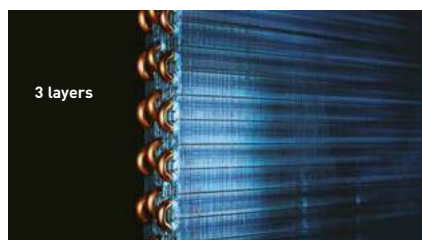
Heat discharged.
But with a high pressure of 35 Pa, hot air is sent further away preventing overheating inside the outdoor unit enclosure.



LE2's fan

Energy control and reliability

The Mini ECOi system delivering energy saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.



3 layers

Powerful heat exchanger.

3 layers of heat exchanger for all LE Series. LE Series features the same heat exchange volume as conventional model even though it is 15% smaller in size.



Panasonic twin rotary compressor.

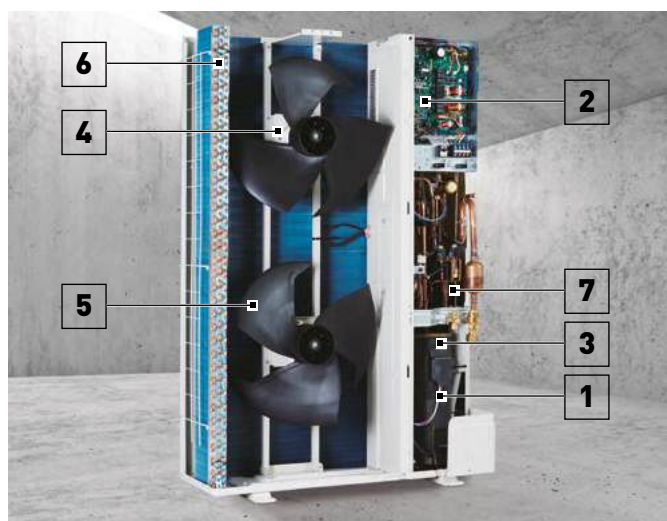
A large capacity Inverter compressor has been adopted. This compressor features wider and 0,1 Hz step Inverter control.



Design fan.

Fan blades have been redesigned to inhibit air resistance and to increase efficiency. The larger fan increases air flow while maintaining low noise levels.

Energy savings design



- 1 | Panasonic Inverter compressor.** A large-capacity Inverter compressor has been adopted. The Inverter compressor is superior in performance with improved partial-load capacity.
- 2 | Printed circuit board.** Maintenance is made easier with only 2 PCBs.
- 3 | Accumulator.** A large accumulator has been adopted to maintain compressor reliability because of the increased refrigerant quantity, which allows an extended maximum piping length.
- 4 | DC fan motor.** Checking load and outside temperature, the DC motor is controlled for optimum air flow.
- 5 | Blade shape.** The fan blades have been developed to inhibit air turbulence and increase efficiency. As the fan diameter has been increased, air flow has also increased whilst maintaining a same sound level.
- 6 | Heat exchanger and copper tubes.** Optimised heat exchanger and copper tube sizes enhance efficiency. Bluefin condenser with anti-corrosion treatment ensures durability in salty and rust-prone environments.
- 7 | Oil separator.** A centrifugal separator has been adopted to improve oil separation efficiency and reduce refrigerant pressure loss.

Maximum comfort with quiet operation mode

- Quiet operation mode reduces outdoor unit operating sound by 7 dB(A)
- 4-step set point is available
- Silent mode 1 maintains rated cooling capacity

*Timer setting of quiet operation mode is available in high-spec remote controller.

| Silent mode options | Sound pressure level |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Silent mode 1 | -1,5 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 2 | -3 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 3 | -5 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 4 | -7 dB(A) |

Mini ECOi LE2 Series high-efficiency 4 to 6 HP · R410A**Panasonic Mini ECOi. Extraordinary energy saving.**

The most compact ECOi system ever.

- Outstanding SEER and SCOP
- Better efficiency even compared to 2 fan outdoor units



| HP | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LE2E5 | U-5LE2E5 | U-6LE2E5 | U-4LE2E8 | U-5LE2E8 | U-6LE2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220-230-240 | 220-230-240 | 220-230-240 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 12,1 | 14,0 | 15,5 | 12,1 | 14,0 | 15,5 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,50 | 4,06 | 3,73 | 4,50 | 4,06 | 3,73 |
| Current | A | | 13,30-12,70-12,20 | 16,30-15,60-17,00 | 20,30-19,40-18,60 | 4,39-4,17-4,02 | 5,58-5,30-5,11 | 6,71-6,37-6,14 |
| Input power | kW | | 2,69 | 3,45 | 4,15 | 2,69 | 3,45 | 4,15 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 16,5 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 16,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 5,19 | 4,60 | 4,27 | 5,19 | 4,60 | 4,27 |
| Current | A | | 12,20-11,60-11,20 | 17,60-16,80-16,10 | 19,10-18,20-17,50 | 3,98-3,78-3,64 | 5,62-5,34-5,14 | 6,24-5,93-5,71 |
| Input power | kW | | 2,41 | 3,48 | 3,86 | 2,41 | 3,48 | 3,86 |
| Starting current | A | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| Maximum current | A | | 17,30 | 24,30 | 27,40 | 7,90 | 10,10 | 10,70 |
| Maximum input power | kW | | 3,50-3,66-3,82 | 4,92-5,14-5,37 | 5,61-5,86-6,12 | 4,34-5,09-5,28 | 6,25-6,55-6,82 | 6,62-6,97-7,23 |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units ²⁾ | | | 7(10) | 8(10) | 9(12) | 7(10) | 8(10) | 9(12) |
| External static pressure | Pa | | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 | 0-35 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 69 | 72 | 74 | 69 | 72 | 74 |
| Sound pressure | Cool | dB(A) | 52 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 53 |
| | Cool (Silent 1/2/3/4) | dB(A) | 50,5/49/47/45 | 51,5/50/48/46 | 52,5/51/48/46 | 50,5/49/49/47 | 48,5/50/48/46 | 48,5/50/48/46 |
| | Heat | dB(A) | 54 | 56 | 56 | 54 | 56 | 56 |
| Sound power | Cool / Heat | dB(A) | 69/72 | 71/75 | 73/75 | 69/72 | 71/75 | 73/75 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 | 996 x 980 x 370 |
| Net weight | | kg | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| Maximum piping length (total) | | m | 150(180) | 150(180) | 150(180) | 150(180) | 150(180) | 150(180) |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | | m | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) | 50(OU above)/ 40(OU below) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 | 6,70(14,40)/ 13,9896 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | | % | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 |
| Operating range | Cool Min - Max | °C | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 |
| | Heat Min - Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |

ErP data ³⁾

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SEER ⁴⁾ | 7,85 | 7,48 | 7,25 | 7,85 | 7,48 | 7,25 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 311,0% | 296,2% | 286,8% | 311,0% | 296,2% | 286,8% |
| SCOP ⁴⁾ | 4,87 | 4,40 | 4,24 | 4,87 | 4,40 | 4,24 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 191,8% | 172,9% | 166,7% | 191,8% | 172,9% | 166,7% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) In case of 1,5 kW indoor units connection, able to connect maximum 12 indoor units. 3) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

For light commercial use

Mini ECOi allows easier installation in condominiums and medium sized buildings with limited spaces. Utilising R410A and DC Inverter technology, Panasonic offers VRF to a new and growing market.

Technical focus

- 50 m piping without additional refrigeration charge
- High static pressure 35 Pa
- High COP mode selectable with maintenance remote controller
- Selectable silent mode

Reduced height of 996 mm

In addition to raising efficiency, the outdoor unit has been designed to be as compact as possible. It can now be installed in places that were previously too small.



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.





Mini ECOi LE1 Series high-efficiency 8 and 10 HP - R410A

Prepare to be blown away by Panasonic's Mini VRF system.

The Mini VRF compact system is the ideal solution for minimum outdoor space.

Panasonic extends the Mini VRF range by 8 and 10 HP units.

- Piping flexibility with 150 m maximum length
- High-efficiency

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8LE1E8 | U-10LE1E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 22,4 | 28,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,80 | 3,11 |
| Current | | A | 9,60-9,15-8,80 | 14,70-14,00-13,50 |
| Input power | | kW | 5,89 | 9,00 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 25,0 | 28,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,02 | 3,93 |
| Current | | A | 10,20-9,65-9,30 | 11,60-11,10-10,70 |
| Input power | | kW | 6,22 | 7,13 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| Maximum current | | A | 13,70 | 19,60 |
| Maximum input power | | kW | 9,16 | 13,10 |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units ²⁾ | | | 15 | 15 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 0-35 | 0-35 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 150 | 160 |
| Sound pressure | Cool | dB(A) | 60 | 63 |
| | Cool (Silent 1/2/3) | dB(A) | 57/55/53 | 60/58/56 |
| | Heat | dB(A) | 64 | 65 |
| Sound power | | dB(A) | 81/85 | 84/86 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1500 x 980 x 370 | 1500 x 980 x 370 |
| Net weight | | kg | 132 | 133 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 [9,52] ³⁾ / 1/2 [12,70] ⁴⁾ | 3/8 [9,52] ³⁾ / 1/2 [12,70] ⁴⁾ |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4 [19,05] ³⁾ / 7/8 [22,22] ⁴⁾ | 7/8 [22,22] ³⁾ / 1 [25,40] ⁴⁾ |
| Maximum piping length (total) | | m | 7,5-150 [7,5-300] | 7,5-150 [7,5-300] |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | | m | 50 [OU above] / 40 [OU below] | 50 [OU above] / 40 [OU below] |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 6,30 [24,00] / 13,1544 | 6,60 [24,00] / 13,7808 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | | % | 50-130 | 50-130 |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +46 | -10 ~ +46 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |

ErP data⁵⁾

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|
| SEER ⁶⁾ | 6,27 | 6,37 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 247,9% | 251,8% |
| SCOP ⁶⁾ | 4,24 | 4,31 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 166,4% | 169,5% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) If the heating utilized, it is necessary to increase 1 size with respect to the main liquid pipe, depending on the combination of the indoor unit. 3) Under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit. 4) Over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit. If the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas and liquid pipes. 5) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 6) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Increase external static pressure

When unit is installed on a narrow balcony, any barrier in front will be an obstacle. High external static pressure will overcome this obstacle and maintain operating capacity.

High ambient temperature performance

Cooling operation range up to 46 °C. The system can maintain the rated (100%) capacity up to 40 °C by 8 HP model and up to 37 °C by 10 HP model.

Technical focus

- Connection of up to 15 indoor units
- Quiet operation mode (one of the lowest in the market)
- High ambient temp performance
- High static pressure 35 Pa



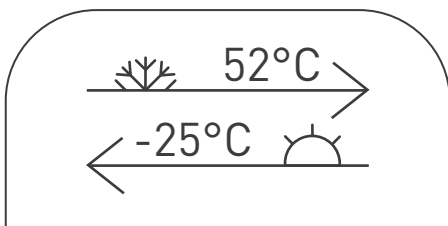
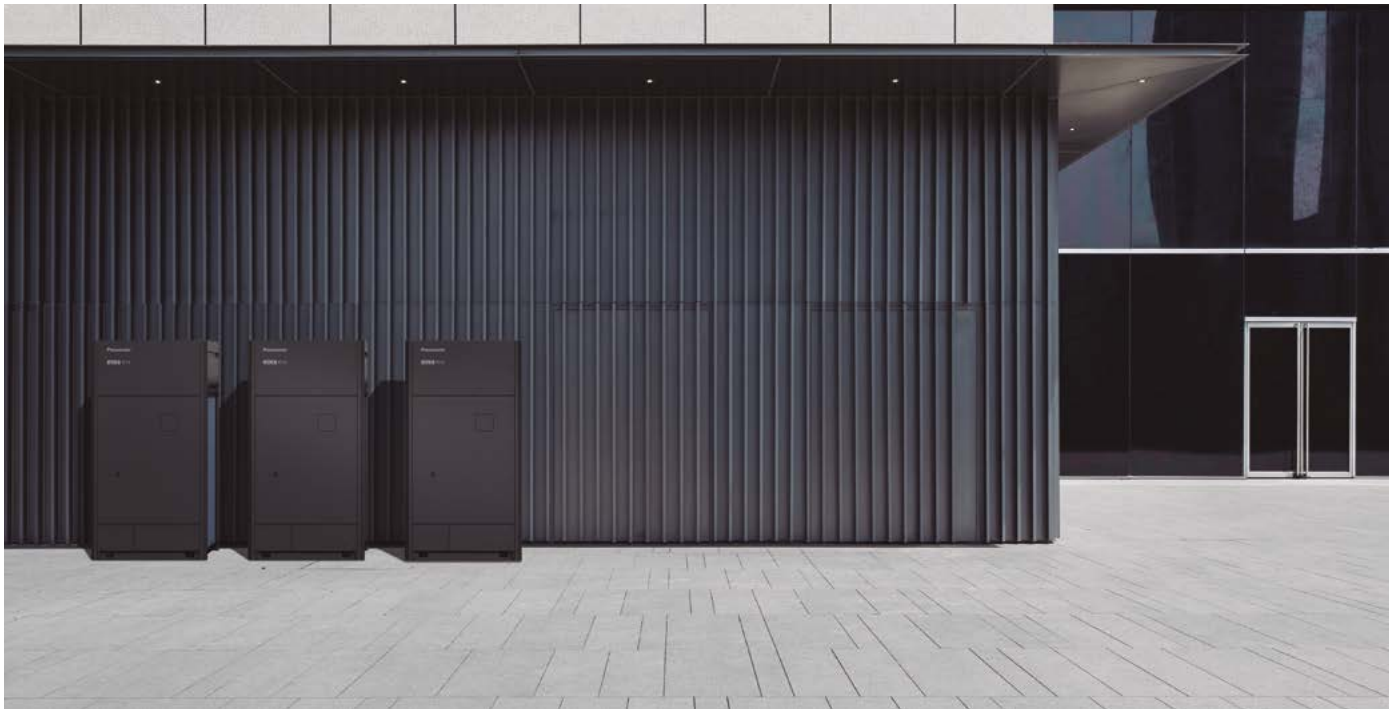
INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.



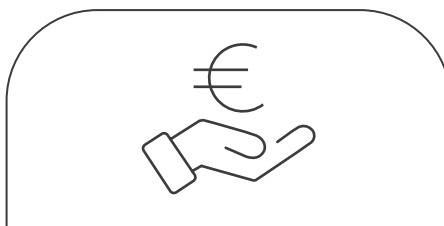
ECO*i* EX range

ECO*i* EX range system delivering energy saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible. Taking quality to the extreme — that's the Panasonic challenge.



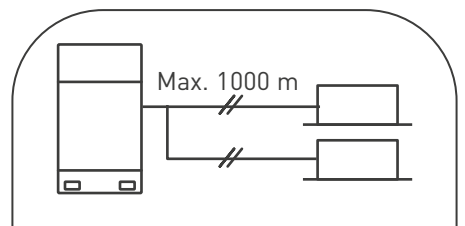
High performance at extreme conditions.

ECO*i* EX delivers reliable cooling up to 52 °C and heating down to -25 °C, ensuring strong performance even in extreme conditions. Bluefin-coated heat exchangers enhance efficiency in marine environments, while a silicone-coated PCB protects against moisture and dust*.



Outstanding efficiency and comfort.

- High SEER and efficient part-load performance
- All-inverter compressors with independent control for lower energy use
- Triple-surface heat exchanger + curved bell-mouth for improved efficiency
- Three-stage oil-recovery system reduces forced oil recovery and energy costs



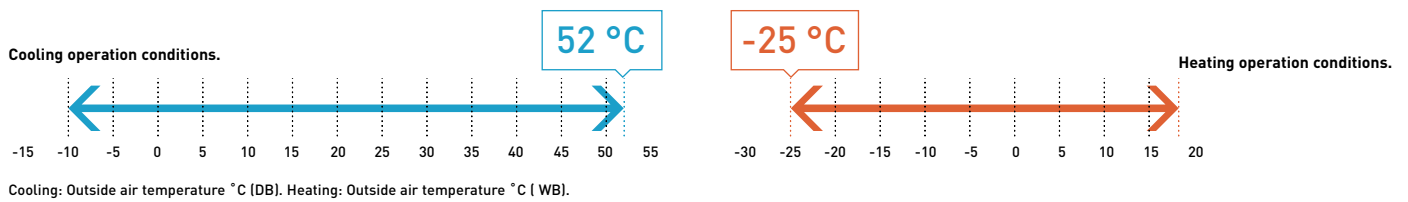
Superior flexibility.

- Up to 1000 m piping length*
- 100 m maximum outdoor-to-indoor distance
- Wide indoor unit range for perfect project adaptation
- 30 m maximum indoor-to-indoor height difference
- Indoor/outdoor connected capacity ratio up to 200%
- Optimized with Pump Down, AHU and hydronic modules.

*Conditions of 2-Pipe ECO*i* EX ME2 and MZ1 Series.

Trusted reliability even under high and low temperature conditions.

Designed to be durable enough to withstand extreme heat, 2-Pipe ECOi EX Series ensures reliable cooling operation over an extended operating range up to 52 °C, and heating operation also at -25 °C.



Maximum allowable connected indoor / outdoor capacity ratio up to 200%*

ECOi EX attain maximum indoor unit connection capacity of up to 130% of the unit's connection range. This limit can be surpassed and reach up to 200% if some conditions are satisfied. With this feature, ECOi EX provides an ideal air conditioning solution for locations where full cooling / heating are not always required in all spaces at same time.

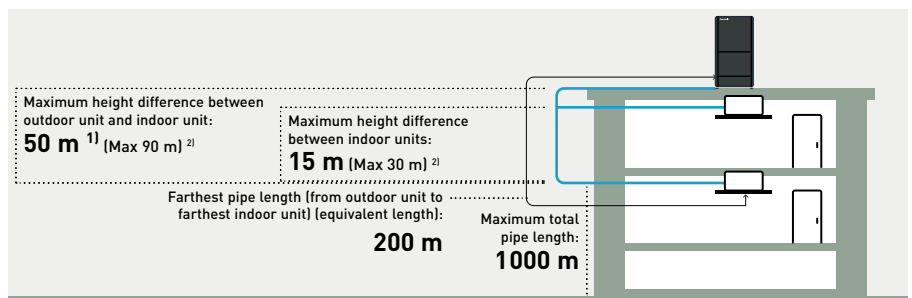
| System (HP) | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 80 | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Connectable indoor units: 130% | 13 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 40 | 43 | 46 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connectable indoor units: 200% | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: If more than 100% indoor units are operated with a high load, the units may not perform at the rated capacity. For the details, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer. *If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% up to 200%. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 1.5 kW capacity of Indoor Units are included. System range availability depends on the series.

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 1000 m.

- 1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.
- 2) For height differences between outdoor unit and indoor unit > 50 m, as well as for height differences between indoor units > 15 m, contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.



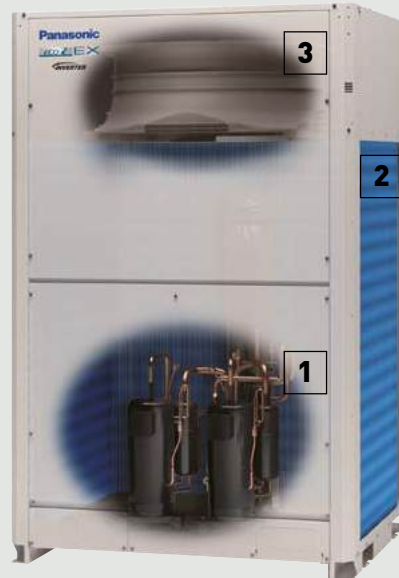
Superior quality, reliability and durability

High-quality components are selected to deliver exceptional energy savings and ensure long-lasting performance.

Invest in quality. Prioritise safety. Choose ECOi EX Series.



R32 MZ1 Series



R410A ME2/MF3 Series

1

High-efficiency refrigerant circuit.

Panasonic Inverter-driven compressor.

Inverter-driven compressor equipped, to optimise high-efficiency operation year-round.

- MZ1 Series: Inverter-driven scroll compressor
- ME2/MF3 Series: Inverter-driven rotary compressor

Accumulator.

Oil returning circuit with control valve makes efficient oil recovery to compressors.

Oil separator.

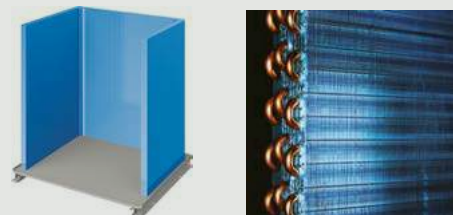
Modified tank design makes efficient oil separation with less pressure drop.



Receiver tank-less design.

Improved refrigerant control program recovers the remaining refrigerant gas in the system back to the accumulator tank effectively.

2



Enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple rows.

The unit has become more compact while maintaining high equivalent efficiency, thanks to the enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple rows*.

*Subject to model specifications.

Anti-corrosion Bluefin treatment.

High corrosion resistance to rust and salty air for lasting performance.

3

Smooth exhaust flow by bell-mouth.

Specially designed curved air discharge bell-mouth for better aerodynamics.

4

Grey panel colour.

The grey panel colour of the outdoor unit allows it to blend in and be installed discreetly on a wide variety of installations.

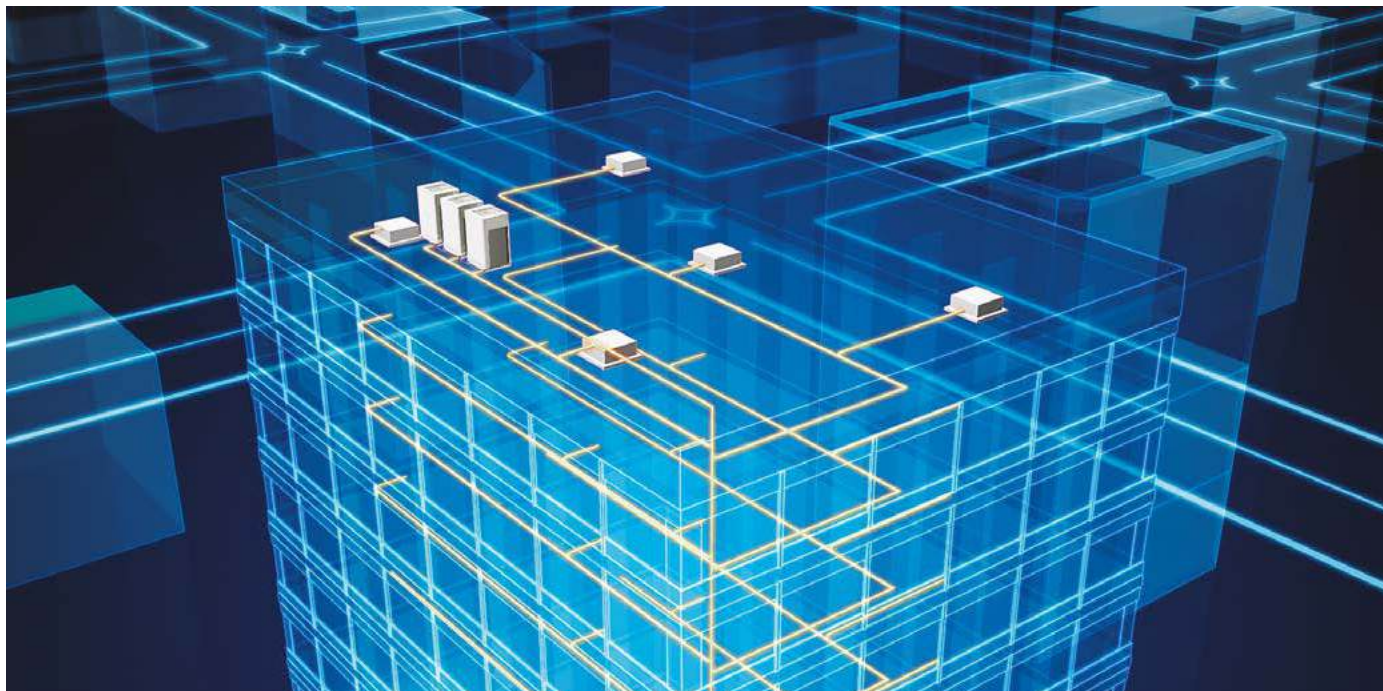
5

7-segment display.

7-segment display for ease of user installation, commissioning, service and maintenance.

Oil recovery intelligent control

Oil recovery intelligent control advantages: higher efficiency, durability and comfort (continuous operation, low noise and low vibration).



Intelligent 3-stage oil management system

In a VRF system, where lengthy piping and a large number of indoor units need to be controlled collectively, the key to maintaining the system's reliability is to ensure an appropriate amount of oil is secured in the compressors. In order to avoid oil shortage in the compressor, maximum operation is normally forcibly conducted at regular intervals to recover oil from indoor units. This method, typically employed in a standard VRF, causes the system to overheat or overcool and thus waste energy. In Panasonic VRF systems, a sensor for detecting oil levels is mounted in each compressor. In installations with multiple outdoor units, a shortage of oil in one compressor can be compensated for by recovering oil either from another compressor in the same unit, from a compressor in an adjacent outdoor unit, or from connected indoor units. Panasonic VRF systems provide users with a comfortable environment whilst saving energy.

The Panasonic system efficiently manages oil recovery in three stages; minimising the frequency of forced oil recovery while reducing energy cost and maintaining comfort.

STAGE-1: Panasonic compressors are equipped with sensors which monitor oil levels precisely at all times. If oil levels fall, oil can be transferred from other compressors within the same outdoor unit*.

STAGE-2: If oil levels in all compressors within the outdoor unit fall, oil can be replenished from adjacent outdoor units.

STAGE-3: Forced oil recovery is implemented only if oil levels become insufficient in spite of above measures. The Panasonic system's design concept is radically different from conventional oil systems.

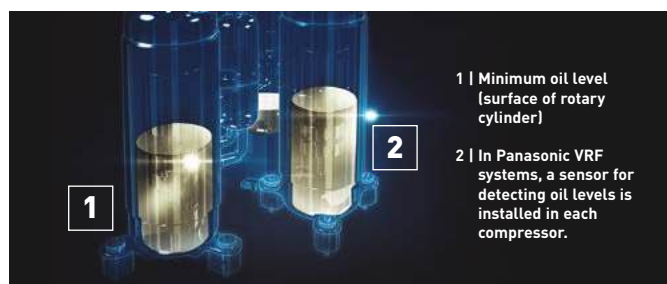
*Applicable to ECOi EX outdoor units over 14 HP (2-compressor models).

Features of oil recovery design

Oil sensors installed in each compressor*.

Oil sensors installed in each Panasonic compressor precisely monitor oil levels, eliminating unnecessary oil recovery.

*Applicable to ECOi EX outdoor units over 14 HP (2-compressor models).



Highly functional oil separator.

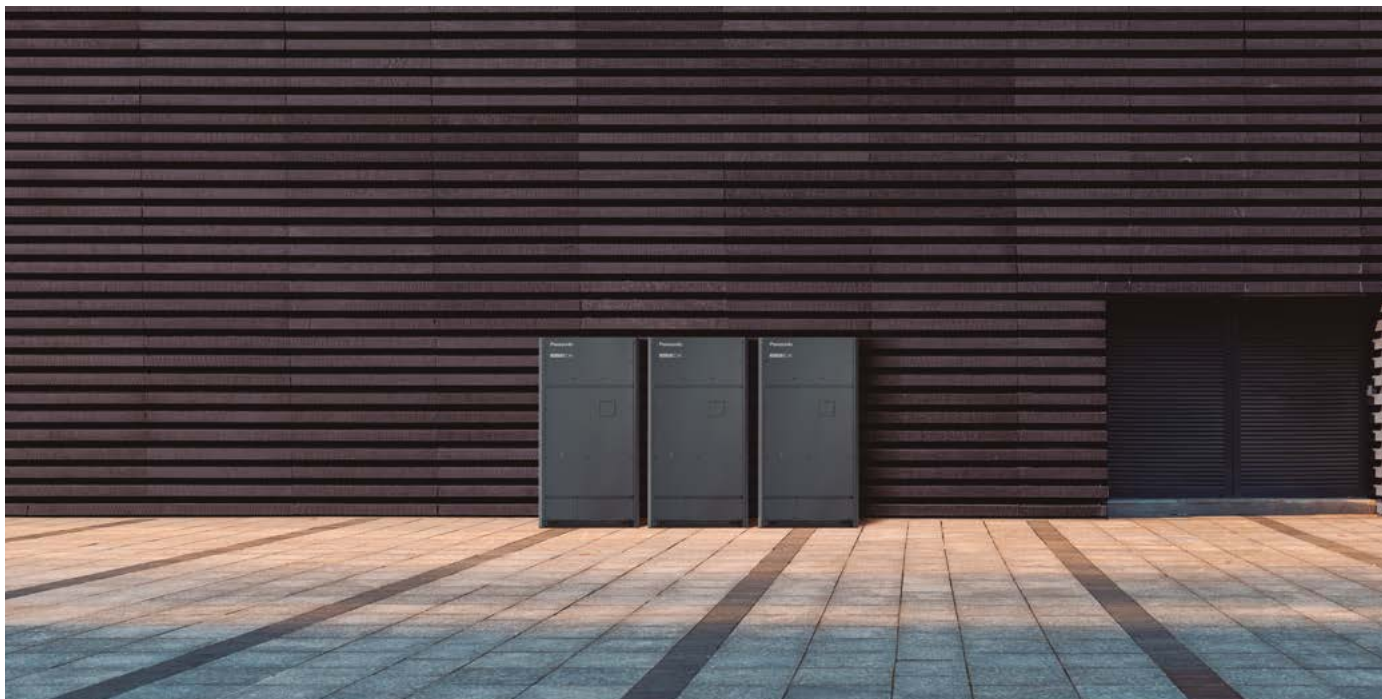
Thanks to extended separate piping, oil recovery efficiency reaches 90%, minimising the oil discharged from the compressor.



ECOi EX range R32

Extreme efficiency, quality, compact.

The ECOi EX Series with R32 refrigerant has been expanded to minimise the environmental impact of VRF Systems for the decarbonised buildings.



Advanced R32 technology and optimised design make it a more sustainable alternative to R410A.

With lower GWP and superior efficiency, it ensures sustainability throughout its lifetime.



2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series

| | 2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series | 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series |
|--|--|--|
| Capacity range | 8 HP – 48 HP | 8 HP – 36 HP |
| High seasonal efficiency ($\eta_{s,c} / \eta_{s,h}$) | 310,1% – 172,4% ¹⁾ | 308,3% – 171,0% ²⁾ |
| Extended operation range | -25 °C in heating to +52 °C in cooling | -20 °C in heating to +52 °C in cooling |
| Flexible piping installation | 1000 m | 500 m |

1) U-10MZ1E8. 2) U-10MF4E8.



1) Panasonic's R32 safety measures comply with IEC 60335-2-40 (ed. 7.0) and EN 378 (ISO 5149). 2) Compared to R410A systems.

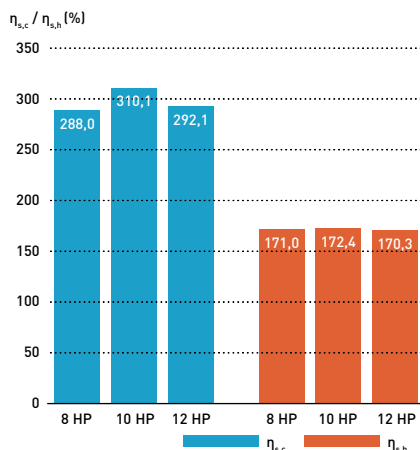
ECOi EX range R32.

Enjoy greater installation flexibility and cost savings.

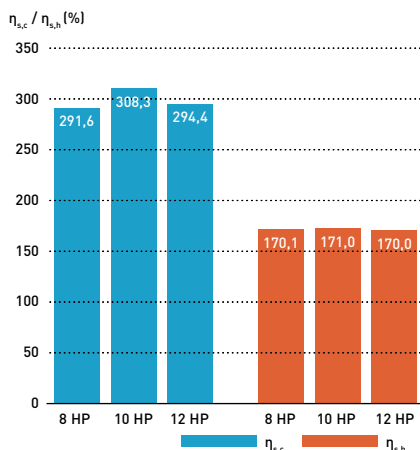
High-efficiency in a compact outdoor unit

Significantly reduced volume and a lightweight chassis help reduce design and installation work.

MZ1 Series seasonal efficiency.



MF4 Series seasonal efficiency.



1) 12 HP model compared to the equivalent conventional R410A ECOi EX model. 2) 8 and 10 HP models.

R32 safety measures by Panasonic.

Everything necessary for R32 refrigerant safety is prepared by Panasonic.

Panasonic provides safety measure compliant with the latest standards, as required based on R32 refrigerant density under specific project conditions.

The safety measures which comply with EN 378 (ISO 5149) and IEC 60335-2-40 (ed. 7.0).

Leak detector – CZ-CGLSC2.

Leak detector designed for 4 way 90x90 cassettes, 4 way 60x60 cassettes, and wall-mounted units.



2-pipe safety valve kit – CZ-P1160SVK.

The safety valve manages the shutdown of only the area / zone experiencing a refrigerant leak, instead of shutting down the whole 2-pipe ECOi EX system.



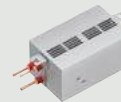
Leak alarm – CZ-CGLALC1.

R32 refrigerant leak alarm designed for adaptive duct, slim duct, floor standing and concealed floor standing.



3-pipe heat recovery box with safety valve kit – CZ-P1160SVHR.

Single-port heat recovery box for the 3-pipe ECOi EX system. The safety valve manages the shutdown of only the area / zone experiencing a refrigerant leak, instead of shutting down the whole system.



External power supply – PAW-16DC-ALC1.

External 16 V power supply [EN 378 compliant], including a leak alarm for remote locations. The leak alarm can be deactivated.

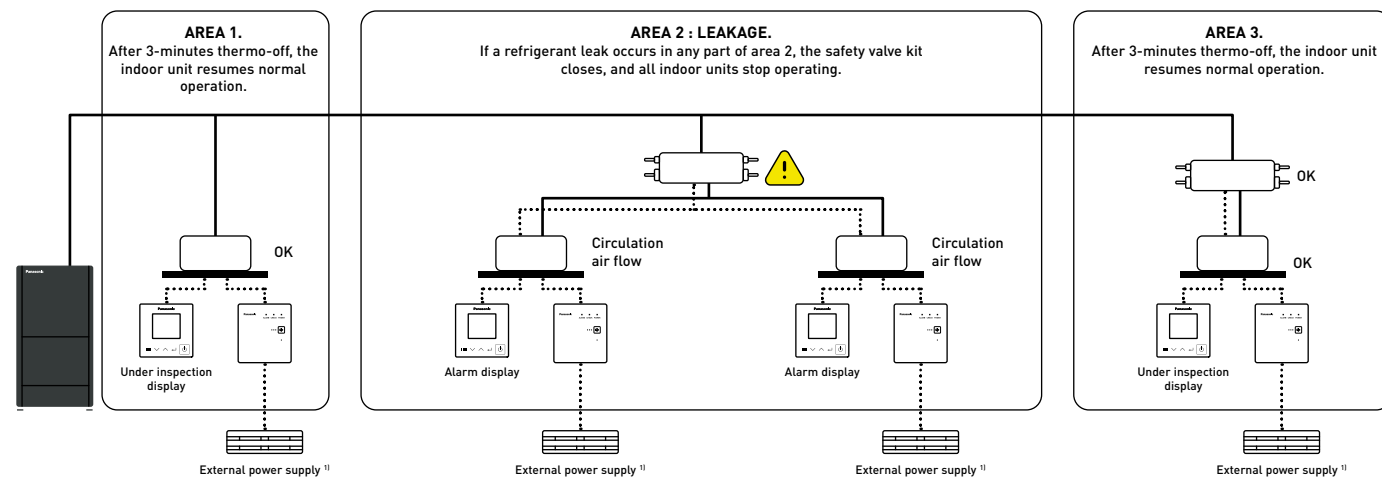


3-pipe heat recovery box – CZ-P1160HR4.

Standard single-port heat recovery box for the 3-pipe ECOi EX system.



Example of how R32 safety measures work in an HVAC system.



*A maximum of 1 leak detector can be connected per indoor unit or group. If a leak detector is connected, only 1 wired remote controller is allowed (no sub-controller). Up to 8 units, including indoor units and a safety valve, can be connected. 1) In accordance with EN 378-3, alarm systems such as external leak detectors and safety alarms require a power source independent of the air conditioning system they are protecting. In addition, they must have a backup power source and be able to alert a monitored location. For further information, please contact an authorised Panasonic dealer.

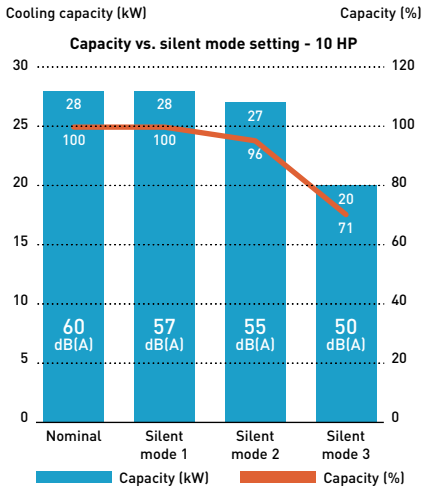
2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series R32

Core features.

Maximum comfort with silent operation mode

Thanks to the optimised bell mouth design, sound pressure can be reduced to as low as 54 dB(A)* in silent mode while maintaining high cooling capacity.

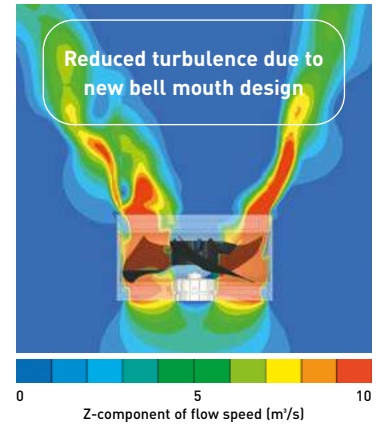
*For model U-8MZ1E8.



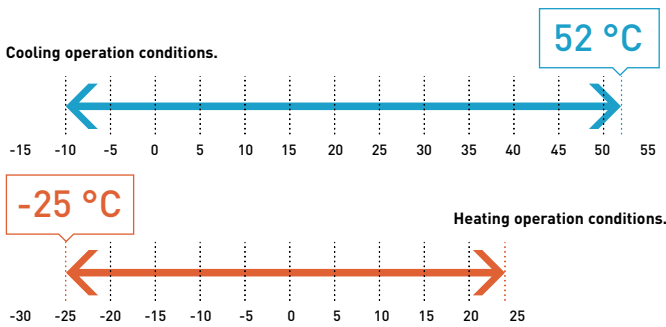
- Silent operation mode reduces outdoor unit noise down to 50 dB(A)
- 3-step set point available
- Silent mode 1 maintains rated 100% cooling capacity

| Noise (SPL) | 8 HP | 10 HP | 12 HP |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nominal | 57 dB(A) | 60 dB(A) | 64 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 1 | 54 dB(A) | 57 dB(A) | 61 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 2 | 52 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) | 59 dB(A) |
| Silent mode 3 | 50 dB(A) | 50 dB(A) | 50 dB(A) |

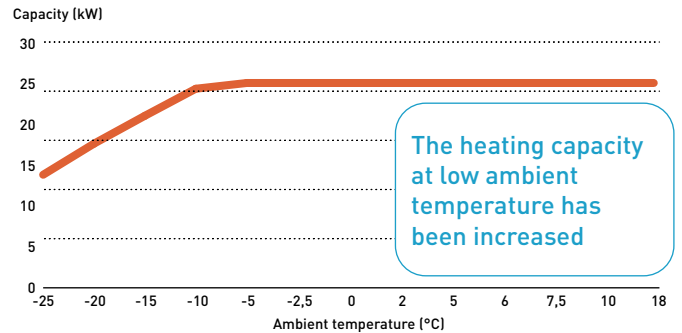
Improved bell mouth design.



Wide operating limits



Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

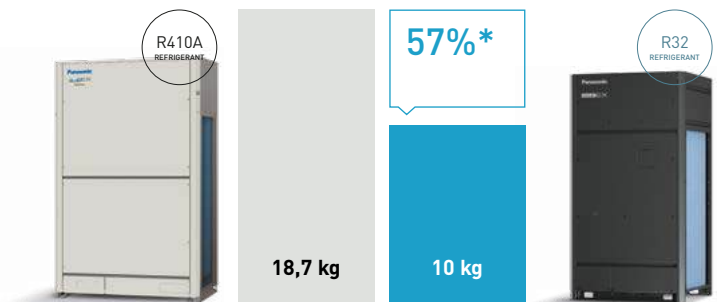


*Maximum capacity unaffected by defrost operation.

Reduced refrigerant charge, lowering the requirements for additional safety measures and piping material choice

The new MZ1 Series uses only 57%* of the R32 refrigerant compared to the R410A equivalent system and supports imperial or metric piping installation.

*Panasonic's internal research. 12 HP model with 30 m piping installation.

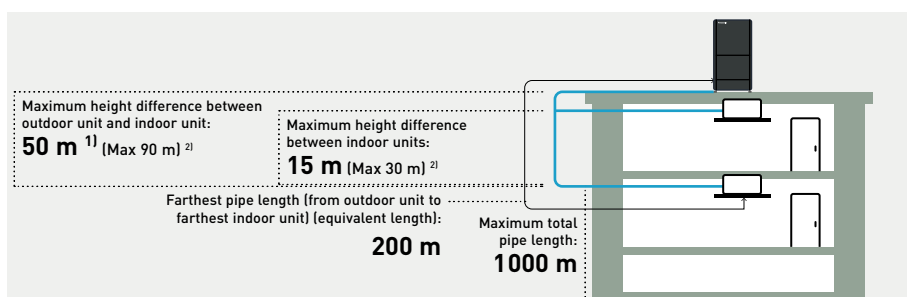


*Panasonic's internal research. 12 HP model with 30 m piping installation.

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 1000 m.

- 1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.
- 2) For height differences between outdoor unit and indoor unit > 50 m, as well as for height differences between indoor units > 15 m, contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.





2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series - R32

Extreme efficiency, quality, compact.

With advanced R32 refrigerant technology and optimised system design.

Wide operation range from -25 °C in heating to +52 °C in cooling.

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP | 12 HP |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 22,4 | 28,0 | 33,5 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,30 | 3,50 | 3,00 |
| Current | | A | 11,70 - 11,10 - 10,70 | 13,50 - 12,80 - 12,40 | 18,30 - 17,40 - 16,80 |
| Input power | | kW | 6,78 | 8,00 | 11,1 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 25,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,50 | 4,30 | 4,00 |
| Current | | A | 9,81 - 9,32 - 8,98 | 12,50 - 11,90 - 11,50 | 15,70 - 14,90 - 14,40 |
| Input power | | kW | 5,55 | 7,32 | 9,37 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 209 | 209 | 209 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 57/57 | 60/60 | 64/67 |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 / 3 (Cool) | dB(A) | 54/52/50 | 57/55/50 | 61/59/50 |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 75/75 | 77/77 | 81/84 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1660 x 880 x 765 | 1660 x 880 x 765 | 1660 x 880 x 765 |
| Net weight | | kg | 203 | 203 | 206 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70) | 3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70) | 3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 7/8 (22,22) / 1-1/8 (28,58) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq | | kg/T | 6,30 / 4,25 | 6,40 / 4,32 | 8,50 / 5,74 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50 - 200 (130) | 50 - 200 (130) | 50 - 200 (130) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 |
| ErP data ⁴⁾ | | | | | |
| SEER ⁵⁾ | | | 7,27 | 7,82 | 7,37 |
| η _{s,c} | | | 288,0% | 310,1% | 292,1% |
| SCOP ⁵⁾ | | | 4,35 | 4,38 | 4,33 |
| η _{s,h} | | | 171,0% | 172,4% | 170,3% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP and η_{s,c} / η_{s,h} are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Technical focus

- 8-10 HP available in single systems, with scalability up to 48 HP in multi-combination systems
- Optional R32 refrigerant safety measures available
- Compact outdoor unit with up to 43% ¹⁾ smaller footprint and 49% reduced volume
- Full heating capacity maintained down to -5 °C ambient temperature
- Uses only 57% ²⁾ of the R32 refrigerant charge required by an equivalent R410A system, reducing the need for additional safety measures

- Bluefin-coated heat exchanger as standard
- Extensive R32 product range, with all air to air indoor units equipped with nanoe™ X
- Broad solution compatibility, including Energy Recovery Ventilation (ERV) and Air Handling Unit (AHU) connection kits
- Wide range of connectivity options, including BMS integration for seamless system control and monitoring

1) 12 HP model compared to the equivalent conventional R410A ECOi EX ME2.

2) Panasonic's internal research. 12 HP model with 30 m piping installation.



2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series combination from 16 to 48 HP - R32

| HP | Outdoor unit | 16 HP | | 18 HP | | 20 HP | | 20 HP | | 22 HP | | 24 HP | | 24 HP | | 26 HP | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | |
| | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 44,8 | 50,4 | 55,9 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 67,0 | 67,0 | 72,8 | 72,8 | 78,8 | 84,8 | 84,8 | 90,8 | 96,8 | 102,8 | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,20 | 3,40 | 3,10 | 3,50 | 3,20 | 3,00 | 3,20 | 3,30 | 3,40 | 3,50 | 3,60 | 3,70 | 3,80 | 3,90 | 4,00 | |
| SEER ²⁾ / η _{sc} | | | 7,24/286,8% | 7,56/299,6% | 7,29/288,9% | 7,82/310,1% | 7,55/299,1% | 7,33/290,2% | 7,24/286,8% | 7,46/295,6% | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | A | 23,40-22,20-21,40 | 25,20-23,90-23,10 | 30,00-28,50-27,50 | 27,00-25,60-24,80 | 31,80-30,20-29,20 | 36,60-34,80-33,60 | 35,10-33,30-32,10 | 36,90-35,00-33,80 | | | | | | | | |
| Input power | | kW | 13,6 | 14,8 | 17,9 | 16,0 | 19,1 | 22,2 | 20,4 | 21,6 | | | | | | | | |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 50,0 | 56,5 | 62,5 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 75,0 | 75,0 | 81,5 | | | | | | | | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,50 | 4,30 | 4,10 | 4,20 | 4,10 | 3,90 | 4,40 | 4,40 | | | | | | | | |
| SCOP ²⁾ / η _{sh} | | | 4,32/169,8% | 4,33/170,3% | 4,29/168,8% | 4,38/172,2% | 4,34/170,7% | 4,33/170,2% | 4,32/169,8% | 4,31/169,5% | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | A | 19,62-18,64-17,96 | 22,31-21,22-20,48 | 25,51-24,22-23,38 | 25,00-23,80-23,00 | 28,20-26,80-25,50 | 31,40-29,80-28,80 | 29,43-27,96-26,94 | 32,12-30,54-29,46 | | | | | | | | |
| Input power | | kW | 11,1 | 12,9 | 15,0 | 14,7 | 16,7 | 18,8 | 16,7 | 18,5 | | | | | | | | |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | | | | | | | | |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | | | | | | | | |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | | | | | | | | |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 60,0/60,0 | 62,0/62,0 | 65,0/67,5 | 63,0/63,0 | 65,5/68,0 | 67,0/70,0 | 62,0/62,0 | 63,0/63,0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 57,0/55,0 | 59,0/57,0 | 62,0/60,0 | 60,0/58,0 | 62,5/60,5 | 64,0/62,0 | 59,0/57,0 | 60,0/58,0 | | | | | | | | |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 78,0/78,0 | 79,5/79,5 | 82,0/84,5 | 80,0/80,0 | 82,5/85,0 | 84,0/87,0 | 80,0/80,0 | 80,5/80,5 | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | Liquid | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | |
| | | | Gas | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) |
| | | | Balance | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 12,6/8,51 | 12,7/8,57 | 14,8/9,99 | 12,8/8,64 | 14,9/10,06 | 17,0/11,48 | 18,9/12,76 | 19,0/12,83 | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | |

| HP | Outdoor unit | 28 HP | | 28 HP | | 30 HP | | 30 HP | | 32 HP | | 32 HP | | 32 HP | | 34 HP | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | |
| | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-12MZ1E8 | | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 78,3 | 78,4 | 83,9 | 84,0 | 89,4 | 89,4 | 95,0 | 95,0 | 100,6 | 100,6 | 106,2 | 111,8 | 117,4 | 123,0 | 128,6 | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,10 | 3,40 | 3,20 | 3,50 | 3,00 | 3,30 | 3,30 | 3,40 | 3,50 | 3,60 | 3,70 | 3,80 | 3,90 | 4,00 | 4,10 | |
| SEER ²⁾ / η _{sc} | | | 7,23/286,3% | 7,61/301,5% | 7,45/295,1% | 7,82/310,1% | 7,26/287,4% | 7,63/302,4% | 7,24/286,8% | 7,37/291,8% | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | A | 41,70-39,60-38,20 | 38,70-36,70-35,50 | 43,50-41,30-39,90 | 40,50-38,40-37,20 | 48,30-45,90-44,30 | 45,30-43,00-41,60 | 46,80-44,40-42,80 | 50,10-47,60-46,00 | | | | | | | | |
| Input power | | kW | 24,7 | 22,8 | 25,9 | 24,0 | 29,0 | 27,1 | 27,2 | 30,2 | | | | | | | | |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 87,5 | 88,0 | 94,0 | 94,5 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 106,0 | 106,0 | | | | | | | | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,20 | 4,30 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 4,10 | 4,10 | 4,50 | 4,00 | | | | | | | | |
| SCOP ²⁾ / η _{sh} | | | 4,34/170,9% | 4,35/171,2% | 4,33/170,4% | 4,38/172,4% | 4,31/169,6% | 4,38/172,2% | 4,32/169,8% | 4,29/168,7% | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | A | 35,32-33,54-32,36 | 34,81-33,12-31,98 | 38,01-36,12-34,88 | 37,50-35,70-34,50 | 41,21-39,12-37,78 | 40,70-38,70-37,40 | 39,24-37,28-35,92 | 43,90-41,70-40,30 | | | | | | | | |
| Input power | | kW | 20,5 | 20,2 | 22,3 | 22,0 | 24,3 | 24,1 | 22,2 | 26,1 | | | | | | | | |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | | | | | | | | |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | | | | | | | | |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 836 | | | | | | | | |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 65,5/68,0 | 64,0/64,0 | 66,0/68,5 | 65,0/65,0 | 67,5/70,5 | 66,5/68,5 | 63,0/63,0 | 68,0/70,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 62,5/60,5 | 61,0/59,0 | 63,0/61,0 | 62,0/60,0 | 64,5/62,5 | 63,5/61,5 | 60,0/58,0 | 65,0/63,0 | | | | | | | | |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 83,0/85,0 | 81,5/81,5 | 83,5/85,5 | 82,0/82,0 | 84,5/87,5 | 83,5/85,5 | 81,0/81,0 | 85,0/87,5 | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | Liquid | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x3520(+180)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | 1660x2640(+120)x765 | |
| | | | Gas | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-3/8(34,96) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/15/8(15,88) |
| | | | Balance | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 21,1/14,24 | 19,1/12,89 | 21,2/14,31 | 19,2/12,96 | 23,3/15,73 | 21,3/14,38 | 25,2/17,01 | 23,4/15,80 | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

| HP | | | 34 HP | 36 HP | 36 HP | 36 HP | 38 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP | 40 HP | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-10MZ1E8 | | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 95,2 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 106,0 | 106,0 | 111,0 | 112,0 | | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,30 | 3,00 | 3,30 | 3,10 | 3,20 | 3,40 | 3,10 | 3,50 | | |
| SEER ²⁾ / η _{s,c} | | | 7,37/291,8% | 7,37/292,0% | 7,53/298,2% | 7,25/287,0% | 7,36/291,7% | 7,66/303,4% | 7,30/289,0% | 7,82/310,1% | | |
| Current | A | | 48,60-46,10-44,50 | 54,90-52,20-50,40 | 50,40-47,80-46,20 | 53,40-50,70-48,90 | 55,20-52,40-50,60 | 52,20-49,50-47,90 | 60,00-57,00-55,00 | 54,00-51,20-49,60 | | |
| Input power | kW | | 28,4 | 33,3 | 29,6 | 31,5 | 32,7 | 30,8 | 35,8 | 32,0 | | |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 106,0 | 112,0 | 113,0 | 112,0 | 119,0 | 119,0 | 125,0 | 126,0 | | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,40 | 3,90 | 4,30 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 4,30 | 4,10 | 4,30 | | |
| SCOP ²⁾ / η _{s,h} | | | 4,29/168,7% | 4,33/170,3% | 4,33/170,3% | 4,32/170,1% | 4,31/169,6% | 4,36/171,4% | 4,29/168,8% | 4,38/172,2% | | |
| Current | A | | 41,93-39,86-38,44 | 47,10-44,70-43,20 | 44,62-42,44-40,96 | 45,13-42,86-41,34 | 47,82-45,44-43,86 | 47,31-45,02-43,48 | 51,02-48,44-46,76 | 50,00-47,60-46,00 | | |
| Input power | kW | | 24,0 | 28,2 | 25,8 | 26,1 | 27,8 | 27,6 | 29,9 | 29,3 | | |
| Starting current | A | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | | |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | | |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 836 | 627 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | | |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 64,0/64,0 | 69,0/72,0 | 65,0/65,0 | 66,0/68,5 | 66,5/68,5 | 65,5/65,5 | 68,0/70,5 | 66,0/66,0 | | |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 61,0/59,0 | 66,0/64,0 | 62,0/60,0 | 63,0/61,0 | 63,5/61,5 | 62,5/60,5 | 65,0/63,0 | 63,0/61,0 | | |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 82,0/82,0 | 86,0/89,0 | 82,5/82,5 | 83,5/85,5 | 84,0/86,0 | 83,0/83,0 | 85,0/87,5 | 83,0/83,0 | | |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | | |
| Net weight | kg | | 812 | 618 | 812 | 815 | 815 | 812 | 818 | 812 | | |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 25,3/17,08 | 25,5/17,21 | 25,4/17,15 | 27,4/18,50 | 27,5/18,56 | 25,5/17,21 | 29,6/19,98 | 25,6/17,28 | | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | | |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | | |

| HP | | | 40 HP | 42 HP | 42 HP | 44 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | |
| | | | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 111,0 | 117,0 | 117,0 | 122,0 | 123,0 | 128,0 | 134,0 | | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,20 | 3,10 | 3,30 | 3,00 | 3,20 | 3,00 | 3,00 | | |
| SEER ²⁾ / η _{s,c} | | | 7,53/298,2% | 7,43/294,4% | 7,65/303,2% | 7,28/288,5% | 7,56/299,4% | 7,41/293,7% | 7,37/292,1% | | |
| Current | A | | 57,00-54,10-52,30 | 61,80-58,70-56,70 | 58,80-55,80-54,00 | 66,60-63,30-61,10 | 63,60-60,40-58,40 | 68,40-65,00-62,80 | 73,20-69,60-67,20 | | |
| Input power | kW | | 33,9 | 37,0 | 35,1 | 40,1 | 38,2 | 41,3 | 44,4 | | |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 125,0 | 131,0 | 132,0 | 137,0 | 138,0 | 144,0 | 150,0 | | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,20 | 4,10 | 4,20 | 4,00 | 4,10 | 4,00 | 4,00 | | |
| SCOP ²⁾ / η _{s,h} | | | 4,34/170,6% | 4,35/171,0% | 4,36/171,6% | 4,33/170,3% | 4,34/170,7% | 4,35/171,2% | 4,33/170,3% | | |
| Current | A | | 50,51-48,02-46,38 | 53,71-51,02-49,28 | 53,20-50,60-48,90 | 56,91-54,02-52,18 | 56,40-53,60-51,80 | 59,60-56,60-54,70 | 62,80-59,60-57,60 | | |
| Input power | kW | | 29,6 | 31,7 | 31,4 | 33,7 | 33,4 | 35,5 | 37,5 | | |
| Starting current | A | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | | |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | | |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | | |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 67,0/69,0 | 68,5/71,0 | 67,5/69,0 | 69,0/72,0 | 68,5/71,0 | 69,5/72,0 | 70,0/73,0 | | |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 64,0/62,0 | 65,5/63,5 | 64,5/62,5 | 66,0/64,0 | 65,5/63,5 | 66,5/64,5 | 67,0/65,0 | | |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 84,5/86,0 | 85,5/88,0 | 84,5/86,0 | 86,5/89,0 | 85,5/88,0 | 86,5/89,0 | 87,0/90,0 | | |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | 1660x3520 (+180)x765 | | |
| Net weight | kg | | 815 | 818 | 815 | 821 | 818 | 821 | 824 | | |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96)/ 15/8(15,88) | |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 27,6/18,63 | 29,7/20,05 | 27,7/18,70 | 31,8/21,47 | 29,8/20,12 | 31,9/21,53 | 34,0/22,95 | | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | | |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | -25 ~ +24 | | |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

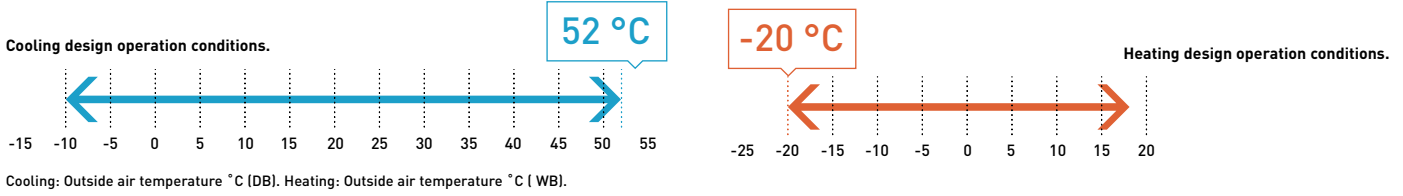
NEW 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series R32



Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF system.

Core features.

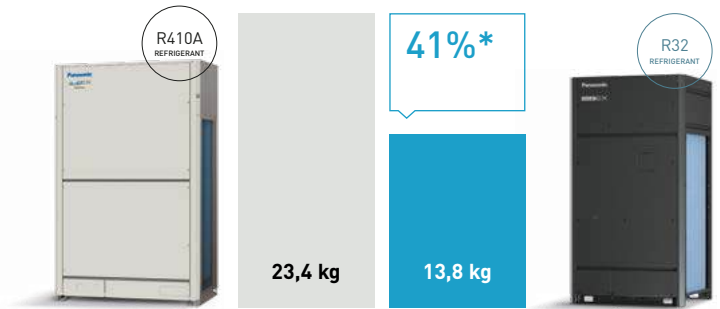
Wide operating limits



Reduced refrigerant charge, lowering the requirements for additional safety measures and piping material choice

The new MF4 Series uses only 41%* of the R32 refrigerant compared to the R410A equivalent system and supports imperial or metric piping installation.

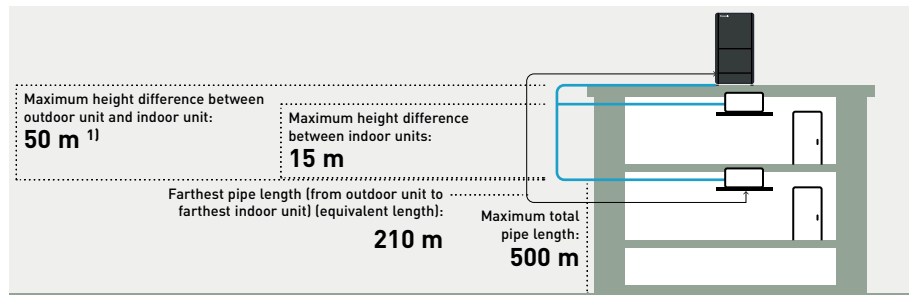
*Panasonic's internal research. 12 HP model with 80 m piping installation.



Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

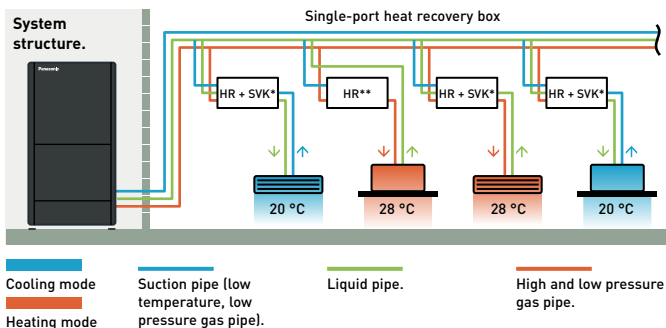
Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 500 m.

1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.



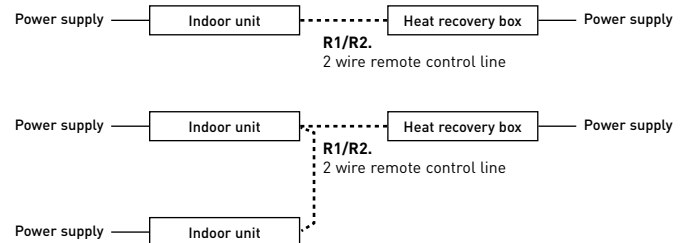
Individual control of multiple indoor units with heat recovery boxes

· Cooling operation is possible with an outdoor temperature of -10 °C.



*Heat recovery box with safety valve kit. **Heat recovery box.

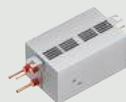
Single-port heat recovery box: Wiring work.



Heat recovery box – Available with or without safety valve kit.

3-pipe heat recovery box with safety valve kit CZ-P1160SVHR.

- Single-port
- Fully compliant with IEC 60335-2-40 Ed.7
- Ideal for areas requiring R32 safety measures
- Suitable for hotel rooms, small offices



3-pipe heat recovery box CZ-P1160HR4.

- Single-port design
- Perfect for large spaces where no additional safety measures are required
- Cost-effective solution



NEW

**NEW! 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series - R32****Extreme efficiency, quality, compact.**

Advanced R32 refrigerant technology and optimised system design.

Wide operation range from -20 °C in heating to +52 °C in cooling.

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP | 12 HP |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 22,4 | 28,0 | 33,5 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,4 | 3,5 | 3,1 |
| Current | | A | 11,2/10,7/10,3 | 13,4/12,7/12,2 | 17,8/16,9/16,3 |
| Input power | | kW | 6,43 | 7,92 | 10,8 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 25,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,3 | 4,2 | 3,9 |
| Current | | A | 10,1/9,57/9,23 | 12,7/12,1/11,6 | 15,9/15,1/14,6 |
| Input power | | kW | 5,70 | 7,49 | 9,61 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 196 | 205 | 205 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool/Heat) | dB(A) | 58,0/58,0 | 61,0/61,0 | 64,0/67,0 |
| | Silent mode 1/2/3 (Cool) | dB(A) | 55,0/53,0/50,0 | 58,0/56,0/50,0 | 61,0/59,0/50,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool/Heat) | dB(A) | 76,0/76,0 | 78,0/78,0 | 81,0/84,0 |
| | | | | | |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1660 x 880 x 765 | 1660 x 880 x 765 | 1660 x 880 x 765 |
| Net weight | | kg | 217 | 218 | 218 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70) | 3/8 (9,52) / 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) / 5/8 (15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 7/8 (22,22) / 1-1/8 (28,58) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq | | kg/T | 8,10/5,47 | 8,80/5,94 | 9,20/6,21 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 |

ErP data⁴⁾

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SEER ⁵⁾ | 7,36 | 7,78 | 7,43 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 291,6% | 308,3% | 294,4% |
| SCOP ⁵⁾ | 4,32 | 4,35 | 4,32 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 170,1% | 171,0% | 170,0% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = $(\eta + \text{Correction}) \times \text{PEF}$.

*Available in Summer 2026.

Technical focus

- 8-12 HP available in single systems, with scalability up to 36 HP in multi-combination systems
- Optional R32 refrigerant safety measures, including a heat recovery box with integrated safety valve kit, are available
- Compact outdoor unit with up to 43% smaller footprint and 49% reduced volume
- Uses only 41% of the R32 refrigerant charge required by an equivalent R410A system, reducing the need for additional safety measures
- Bluefin-coated heat exchanger as standard
- Extensive R32 product range, with all air-to-air indoor units equipped with nanoe™ X
- Wide range of connectivity options, including BMS integration for seamless system control and monitoring



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF4 Series combination from 16 to 36 HP - R32

| HP | | | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP | 20 HP | 22 HP | 24 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 44,8 | 50,4 | 55,9 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 67,0 | 67,2 | 72,8 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,4 | 3,5 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,4 | 3,5 |
| SEER ²⁾ / $\eta_{s,c}$ | | | 7,36-291,6% | 7,58-300,4% | 7,38-292,3% | 7,78-308,3% | 7,55-299,3% | 7,38-292,5% | 291,6-7,36% | 7,50-297,0% |
| Current | | A | 11,2-10,7-10,3 | 13,4-12,7-12,2 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 13,4-12,7-12,2 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 11,2-10,7-10,3 | 13,4-12,7-12,2 |
| Input power | | kW | 12,9 | 14,4 | 17,3 | 15,9 | 18,8 | 21,6 | 19,3 | 20,8 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 50,0 | 56,5 | 62,5 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 75,0 | 75,0 | 81,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,3 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 4,3 | 4,3 |
| SCOP ²⁾ / $\eta_{s,h}$ | | | 4,32-170,0% | 4,32-169,9% | 4,30-169,3% | 4,35-171,0% | 4,30-169,2% | 4,32-169,9% | 4,32-170,0% | 4,30-169,1% |
| Current | | A | 10,1-9,57-9,23 | 12,7-12,1-11,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 12,7-12,1-11,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 10,1-9,57-9,23 | 12,7-12,1-11,6 |
| Input power | | kW | 11,4 | 13,2 | 15,4 | 15,0 | 17,1 | 19,3 | 17,1 | 18,9 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 392 | 401 | 401 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 588 | 597 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 61,0/61,0 | 63,0/63,0 | 65,0/67,5 | 64,0/64,0 | 66,0/68,0 | 67,0/70,0 | 63,0/63,0 | 64,0/64,0 |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 58,0/56,0 | 60,0/58,0 | 62,0/60,0 | 61,0/59,0 | 63,0/61,0 | 64,0/62,0 | 60,0/58,0 | 61,0/59,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 79,0/79,0 | 80,5/80,5 | 82,5/85,0 | 81,0/81,0 | 83,0/85,0 | 84,0/87,0 | 81,0/81,0 | 81,5/81,5 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 1760 (+60) x 765 | 1660 x 2640 (+120) x 765 | 1660 x 2640 (+120) x 765 |
| Net weight | | kg | 434 | 435 | 435 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 651 | 652 |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05) / 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05) / 7/8(22,22) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 1-1/8(28,58) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ , Eq. | | kg / T | 16,2/10,94 | 16,9/11,41 | 17,3/11,68 | 17,6/11,88 | 18,0/12,15 | 18,4/12,42 | 24,3/16,40 | 25,0/16,88 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 3) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

| HP | | | 28 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP | 30 HP | 32 HP | 32 HP | 34 HP | 36 HP | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 |
| | Outdoor unit | | U-8MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-10MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 | U-12MF4E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 78,3 | 78,4 | 83,9 | 84,0 | 89,4 | 89,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,3 | 3,5 | 3,3 | 3,5 | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 3,0 | |
| SEER ²⁾ / $\eta_{s,c}$ | | | 7,34-290,6% | 7,59-300,9% | 7,51-297,6% | 7,73-306,2% | 7,34-290,7% | 7,61-301,5% | 7,50-297,3% | 7,39-292,8% | |
| Current | | A | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 13,4-12,7-12,2 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 13,4-12,7-12,2 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | 17,8-16,9-16,3 | |
| Input power | | kW | 23,7 | 22,3 | 25,2 | 23,8 | 28,1 | 26,7 | 29,6 | 32,4 | |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 87,5 | 88,0 | 94,0 | 94,5 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 106,0 | 112,0 | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,8 | |
| SCOP ²⁾ / $\eta_{s,h}$ | | | 4,29-168,7% | 4,32-170,0% | 4,31-169,4% | 4,35-171,0% | 4,29-168,9% | 4,33-170,3% | 4,30-169,2% | 4,32-170,0% | |
| Current | | A | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 12,7-12,1-11,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 12,7-12,1-11,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | 15,9-15,1-14,6 | |
| Input power | | kW | 21,1 | 20,7 | 22,8 | 22,5 | 25,0 | 24,6 | 26,8 | 28,9 | |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 597 | 606 | 606 | 615 | 606 | 615 | 615 | 615 | |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 66,0/68,0 | 65,0/65,0 | 66,5/68,5 | 66,0/66,0 | 67,5/70,5 | 67,0/69,0 | 68,0/70,5 | 69,0/72,0 | |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 (Cool) | dB(A) | 63,0/61,0 | 62,0/60,0 | 63,5/61,5 | 63,0/61,0 | 64,5/62,5 | 64,0/62,0 | 65,0/63,0 | 66,0/64,0 | |
| Sound power | Normal mode (Cool / Heat) | dB(A) | 83,5/85,5 | 82,5/82,5 | 83,5/85,5 | 83,0/83,0 | 85,0/87,5 | 84,0/86,0 | 85,0/87,5 | 86,0/89,0 | |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | 1660x2640 (+120)x765 | |
| Net weight | | kg | 652 | 653 | 653 | 654 | 653 | 654 | 654 | 654 | |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70) / 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88) / 3/4(19,05) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 7/8(22,22) / 1-1/8(28,58) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-1/8(28,58) / 1-3/8(34,96) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | 1-3/8(34,96) / 15/8(15,88) | |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | |
| Refrigerant (R32) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 25,4/17,15 | 25,7/17,35 | 26,1/17,62 | 26,4/17,82 | 26,5/17,89 | 26,8/18,09 | 27,2/18,36 | 27,6/18,63 | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette indoor units. 3) Piping diameter under 100 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 100 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 100 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series R410A



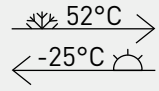
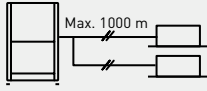



Two independently controlled Inverter compressors achieve high-efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance*.

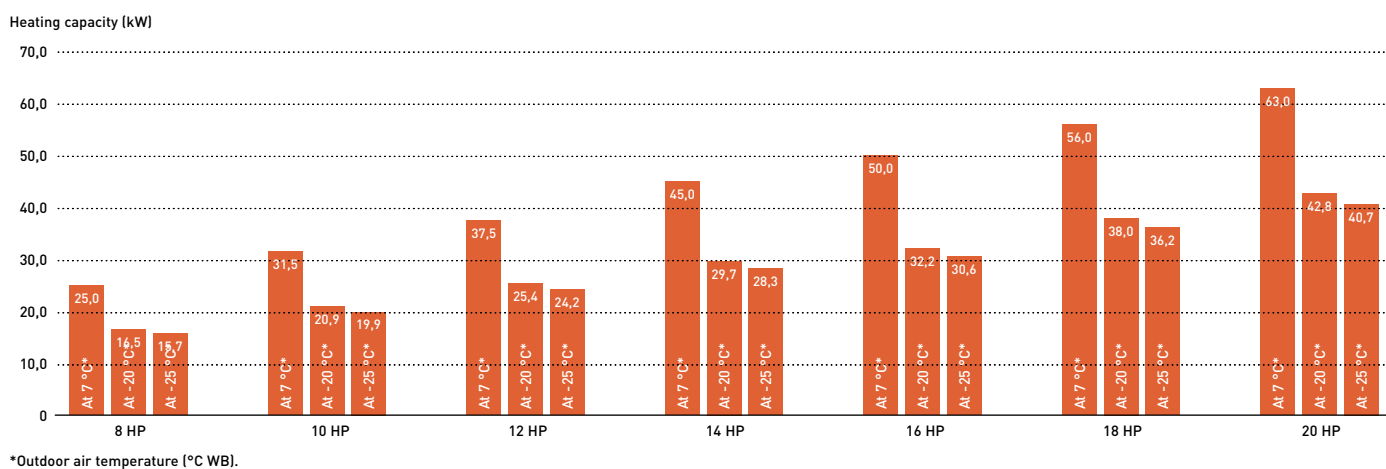
*Applicable to ECOi EX outdoor units over 14 HP [2-compressor models].



The ECOi EX can still operate at 100% capacity when the outside temperature is as high as 43 °C. This high power capability enables reliable operation even under extremely high temperature conditions.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>SEER SCOP</p> <p>7,56 ¹⁾ 4,79 ¹⁾</p> |  |  |
| <p>High seasonal efficiency.</p> | <p>Saving installation space.</p> | <p>Silent operation.</p> |
|  |  |  |
| <p>Extended operation range.</p> | <p>Flexible piping installation.</p> | <p>Maximum indoor / outdoor capacity ratio 200%.</p> |

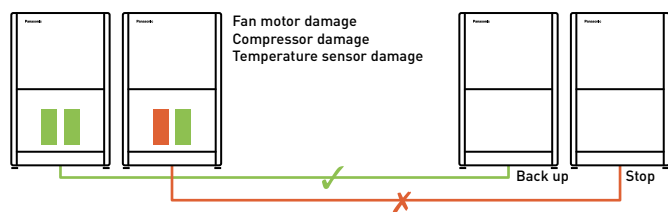
Extremely high capacity at -20 °C and unique heating capacity at -25 °C



High safety operation in case of breakdown!

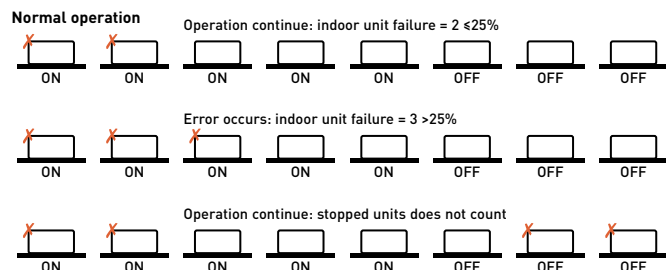
Automatic Back-Up operation. Ensures heating and cooling.

It is possible for the system to keep working, even if the compressors, fan motor and the temperature sensor are damaged (even when a compressor fails in single unit with 2 compressors inside).



The system maintains operation by bypassing up to 25% of units during power failure.

In the event of a power failure, the system can be configured to maintain operation by ignoring up to 25% of active indoor units. Any stopped indoor units due to power failure will not affect continuous system operation.

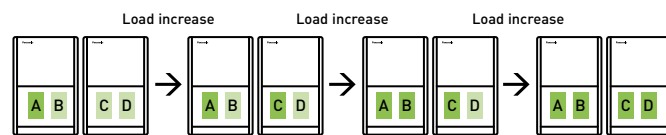


Extended compressor life by uniform compressor operation time

The total run-time of compressors are monitored by a built-in microcomputer, which ensures that operation times of all compressors within the same refrigerant circuit are balanced.

Compressors with histories showing shorter run times are selected first, ensuring equal wear and tear across all units and extending the working life of the system.

System example.
A,C: DC Inverter compressor B,D: Constant speed compressor



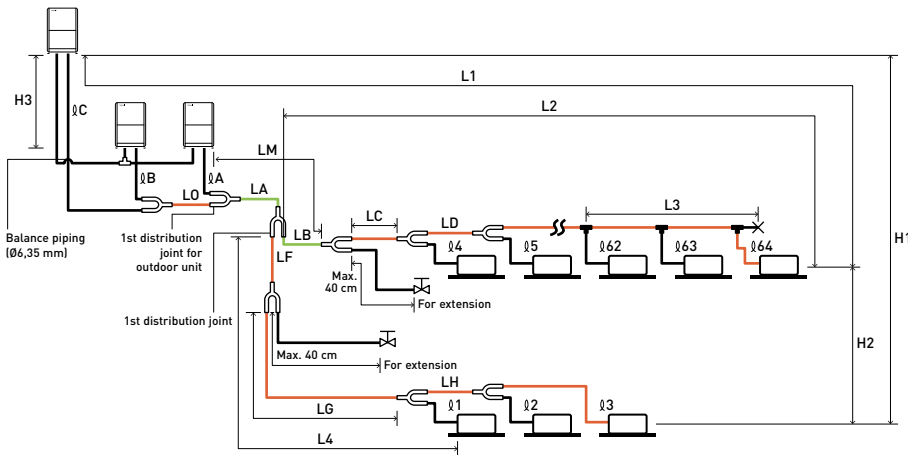
Load increase Load increase Load increase

50 h 30 h 60 h 10 h

* Depend on accumulated operation time of each compressors.
* Compressor priority has possibility to be changed.
[e.g] Case 1: A>C>B>D, Case 2: C>A>D>B, Case 3: A>C>D>B, Case 4: C>A>B>D
* Also other cases available.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series R410A piping design.

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



The outdoor connection main piping (L0 portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.

Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.

- CZ-P680PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
- CZ-P1350PH2BM (for outdoor unit)
- CZ-P224BK2BM (for indoor unit)
- CZ-P680BK2BM (for indoor unit)
- CZ-P1350BK2BM (for indoor unit)

Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC – LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

Sizes of indoor unit connection piping $\phi 1 - \phi 64$ are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

Ball valve (field supply).

T-joint (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

| Items | Mark | Contents | Length (m) |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Allowable piping length | L1 | Maximum piping length | Actual length $\leq 200^{1)}$ Equivalent length $\leq 210^{1)}$ |
| | $\Delta L (L2-L4)$ | Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint | $\leq 50^{2)}$ |
| | LM | Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) *Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length. | $\leq 50^{3)}$ |
| | $\phi 1, \phi 2 - \phi 64$ | Maximum length of each distribution tube | $\leq 50^{4)}$ |
| | $L1 + \phi 1 + \phi 2 - \phi 63 + \phi A + \phi B + LF + LG + LH$ | Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping) | ≤ 1000 |
| Allowable elevation difference | $\phi A, \phi B + L0, \phi C + L0$ | Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit | ≤ 10 |
| | H1 | When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit | ≤ 50 |
| | H2 | When outdoor unit is installed lower than indoor unit | ≤ 40 |
| | H3 | Maximum difference between indoor units | ≤ 15 |
| Allowable length of joint piping | L3 | T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point | ≤ 2 |

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90 m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main tubes (LM) by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the tube size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) When the piping length exceeds 40 m, increase a longer liquid or gas piping by 1 rank. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 3) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50 m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the gas tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50 m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30 m, increase the size of the liquid and gas tubes by 1 rank. 5) If the total distribution piping length exceeds 500 m, maximum allowable elevation difference (H2) between the indoor units is calculated by the following formula. Make sure the indoor unit's actual elevation difference should fall within the figure calculated as follows. Unit of account (meter): $15 \times [2 - \text{total piping length (m)} \div 500]$.

*The outdoor connection main piping (L0 portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends. If the size of the existing piping is already larger than the standard piping size, it is not necessary to further increase the size. **If the existing piping is used, and the amount of on-site refrigerant charge exceeds the value listed below, then change the size of the piping to reduce the amount of refrigerant. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 1 outdoor unit: 50kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 2 outdoor units: 80kg. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 3 outdoor units or 4 outdoor units: 105 kg.

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per outdoor unit.

| U-8ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5,5 kg | 5,5 kg | 7,0 kg | 7,0 kg | 7,0 kg |

System limitations.

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units | 4 ¹⁾ |
| Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units | 224 kW (80 HP) |
| Maximum connectable indoor units | 64 ²⁾ |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | 50-130% ³⁾ |

- 1) Up to 4 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
- 2) In the case of 38 HP or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
- 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%.
 - A) Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B) The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C) Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Additional refrigerant charge.

| Liquid piping size (Inch (mm)) | 1/4 (6,35) | 3/8 (9,52) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) | 3/4 (19,05) | 7/8 (22,22) | 1 (25,40) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Amount of refrigerant charge (g/m) | 26 | 56 | 128 | 185 | 259 | 366 |

Refrigerant piping (existing piping can be used).

| Piping size (mm) | | | | Material Temper - 1/2 H, H | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Material Temper - O | | | | Material Temper - 1/2 H, H | | | | | | | | | |
| $\phi 6,35$ | t 0,8 | $\phi 12,70$ | t 0,8 | $\phi 19,05$ | t 1,2 | $\phi 22,22$ | t 1,0 | $\phi 28,58$ | t 1,0 | $\phi 38,10$ | over t 1,35 | $\phi 44,45$ | over t1,55 |
| $\phi 9,52$ | t 0,8 | $\phi 15,88$ | t 1,0 | | | $\phi 25,40$ | t 1,0 | $\phi 31,75$ | t 1,1 | $\phi 41,28$ | over t 1,45 | $\phi 44,45$ | over t1,55 |

*When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series - R410A

A VRF system delivering energy saving performance, powerful operation, reliability and comfort, surpassing anything previously possible. It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions.

VRF with outstanding energy saving performance and powerful operation SEER 7,56 (18 HP model).

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP | 12 HP | 14 HP | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 22,4 | 28,0 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,70 | 4,37 | 3,96 | 3,88 | 3,52 | 3,52 | 3,35 |
| ESEER | W/W | | 9,33 | 8,67 | 7,94 | 7,73 | 7,19 | 6,95 | 6,18 |
| Current | A | | 7,79-7,40-7,14 | 10,70-10,20-9,80 | 13,70-13,00-12,50 | 17,40-16,50-15,90 | 21,10-20,10-19,40 | 23,20-22,00-21,20 | 26,70-25,40-24,50 |
| Input power | kW | | 4,77 | 6,41 | 8,47 | 10,30 | 12,80 | 14,20 | 16,70 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 25,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 | 63,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 5,13 | 4,76 | 4,73 | 4,56 | 4,42 | 4,38 | 3,94 |
| Current | A | | 7,96-7,56-7,29 | 11,10-10,50-10,10 | 12,90-12,30-11,80 | 16,60-15,80-15,20 | 18,90-17,90-17,30 | 21,10-20,10-19,40 | 25,90-24,60-23,70 |
| Input power | kW | | 4,87 | 6,62 | 7,92 | 9,86 | 11,30 | 12,80 | 16,00 |
| Starting current | A | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 224 | 224 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 405 | 405 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 54 | 56 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 60 |
| | Silent mode | dB(A) | 51 | 53 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 56 | 57 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 75 | 77 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 80 | 81 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1842 x 770 x 1000 | 1842 x 770 x 1000 | 1842 x 1180 x 1000 | 1842 x 1180 x 1000 | 1842 x 1180 x 1000 | 1842 x 1540 x 1000 | 1842 x 1540 x 1000 |
| Net weight | kg | | 210 | 210 | 270 | 315 | 315 | 375 | 375 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52)/1/2(12,70) | 3/8(9,52)/1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88)/3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/3/4(19,05) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,40) | 1(25,40)/1-1/8(28,58) | 1(25,40)/1-1/8(28,58) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-1/4(31,75) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq | kg/T | | 5,60/11,6928 | 5,60/11,6928 | 8,30/17,3304 | 8,30/17,3304 | 8,30/17,3304 | 9,50/19,836 | 9,50/19,836 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

ErP data ⁴⁾

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SEER ⁵⁾ | 7,43 | 6,96 | 6,74 | 7,23 | 6,43 | 7,56 | 7,03 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 294,3% | 275,4% | 266,6% | 286,0% | 254,3% | 299,2% | 278,2% |
| SCOP ⁵⁾ | 4,79 | 4,27 | 4,72 | 4,28 | 4,05 | 4,29 | 4,09 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 188,4% | 167,6% | 185,8% | 168,2% | 159,0% | 168,7% | 160,4% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 5) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency " η " values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) x PEF.

Technical focus

- Twin rotary Inverter compressor
- High performance at extreme conditions
- Outstanding efficiency and comfort
- Extraordinary partial load, SEER and SCOP
- SEER and SCOP following EN-14825
- Oil recovery intelligent control
- Top comfort
- Superior flexibility
- Bluefin full line up EX
- Extremely high capacity at -20 °C and unique heating capacity at -25 °C
- Smooth exhaust flow by bell-mouth



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series - R410A - High-efficiency model combination from 18 to 64 HP

| HP | | | 18 HP | 20 HP | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 |
| | | | U-10ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 50,0 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 68,0 | 73,0 | 78,5 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,55 | 4,38 | 4,13 | 3,93 | 3,80 | 3,69 |
| Current | A | | 18,20-17,30-16,60 | 21,40-20,30-19,60 | 24,30-23,10-22,30 | 28,00-26,60-25,60 | 31,70-30,10-29,00 | 34,80-33,10-31,90 |
| Input power | kW | | 11,00 | 12,80 | 14,90 | 17,30 | 19,20 | 21,30 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 56,0 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 76,5 | 81,5 | 87,5 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,96 | 4,77 | 4,76 | 4,69 | 4,55 | 4,56 |
| Current | A | | 18,70-17,70-17,10 | 22,00-20,90-20,20 | 23,90-22,70-21,90 | 26,60-25,30-24,40 | 29,90-28,40-27,40 | 31,70-30,10-29,00 |
| Input power | kW | | 11,30 | 13,20 | 14,50 | 16,30 | 17,90 | 19,20 |
| Starting current | A | | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 3,00 | 3,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 448 | 448 | 456 | 464 | 456 | 464 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 58,5 | 59,0 | 61,0 | 62,0 | 62,5 | 63,5 |
| | Silent mode | dB(A) | 55,5 | 56,0 | 58,0 | 59,0 | 59,5 | 60,5 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 79,5 | 80,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 83,5 | 84,5 |
| Dimension / Net weight | HxWxD | mm / kg | 1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420 | 1842 x 1600 x 1000 / 420 | 1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 480 | 1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 540 | 1842 x 2010 x 1000 / 535 | 1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 585 |
| | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| | Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | 11,20/23,3856 | 11,20/23,3856 | 13,90/29,0232 | 16,60/34,6608 | 13,90/29,0232 | 16,60/34,6608 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

| HP | | | 30 HP | 32 HP | 34 HP | 36 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 |
| | | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 85,0 | 90,0 | 96,0 | 101,0 | 107,0 | 113,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 3,68 | 3,52 | 4,05 | 3,95 | 3,84 | 3,75 |
| Current | A | | 38,60-36,60-35,30 | 42,30-40,20-38,70 | 38,70-36,80-35,50 | 41,40-39,30-37,90 | 46,10-43,80-42,20 | 49,20-46,70-45,00 |
| Input power | kW | | 23,10 | 25,60 | 23,70 | 25,60 | 27,90 | 30,10 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 95,0 | 100,0 | 108,0 | 113,0 | 119,0 | 127,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,48 | 4,42 | 4,72 | 4,73 | 4,61 | 4,57 |
| Current | A | | 35,40-33,60-32,40 | 37,70-35,80-34,60 | 37,80-35,90-34,60 | 39,00-37,10-35,80 | 42,60-40,50-39,00 | 45,90-43,60-42,00 |
| Input power | kW | | 21,20 | 22,60 | 22,90 | 23,90 | 25,80 | 27,80 |
| Starting current | A | | 4,00 | 4,00 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 464 | 464 | 688 | 696 | 688 | 696 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 63,5 | 64,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 64,0 | 64,5 |
| | Silent mode | dB(A) | 60,5 | 61,0 | 60,0 | 61,0 | 61,0 | 61,5 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 84,5 | 85,0 | 84,0 | 85,0 | 85,0 | 85,5 |
| Dimension / Net weight | HxWxD | mm / kg | 1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630 | 1842 x 2420 x 1000 / 630 | 1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 750 | 1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 810 | 1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 795 | 1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 855 |
| | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| | Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | 16,60/34,6608 | 16,60/34,6608 | 22,20/46,3536 | 24,90/51,9912 | 22,20/46,3536 | 24,90/46,3536 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

| HP | | | 42 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP | 50 HP | 52 HP |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Outdoor unit | | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 |
| | | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 |
| | | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 118,0 | 124,0 | 130,0 | 135,0 | 140,0 | 145,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,69 | 3,62 | 3,62 | 3,52 | 3,87 | 3,82 |
| Current | | A | 52,80 - 50,20 - 48,40 | 56,00 - 53,20 - 51,30 | 59,90 - 56,90 - 54,90 | 63,40 - 60,20 - 58,10 | 59,10 - 56,20 - 54,20 | 62,10 - 59,00 - 56,80 |
| Input power | | kW | 32,00 | 34,30 | 35,90 | 38,40 | 36,20 | 38,00 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 132,0 | 138,0 | 145,0 | 150,0 | 155,0 | 160,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,49 | 4,50 | 4,46 | 4,42 | 4,65 | 4,66 |
| Current | | A | 49,10 - 46,60 - 44,90 | 50,70 - 48,20 - 46,40 | 54,30 - 51,50 - 49,70 | 56,60 - 53,80 - 51,80 | 55,00 - 52,20 - 50,40 | 56,60 - 53,80 - 51,90 |
| Input power | | kW | 29,40 | 30,70 | 32,50 | 33,90 | 33,30 | 34,30 |
| Starting current | | A | 5,00 | 5,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 688 | 696 | 696 | 696 | 920 | 928 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 65,0 | 65,5 | 65,5 | 66,0 | 65,5 | 66,0 |
| | Silent mode | dB(A) | 62,0 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 63,0 | 62,5 | 63,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 86,0 | 86,5 | 86,5 | 87,0 | 86,5 | 87,0 |
| Dimension / Net weight | H x W x D | mm / kg | 1842 x 3250 x 1000 / 840 | 1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 900 | 1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945 | 1842 x 3660 x 1000 / 945 | 1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1065 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1125 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 22,20 / 51,9912 | 24,90 / 51,9912 | 24,90 / 51,9912 | 24,90 / 51,9912 | 30,50 / 63,6840 | 33,20 / 69,3216 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

| HP | | | 54 HP | 56 HP | 58 HP | 60 HP | 62 HP | 64 HP |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Outdoor unit | | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| | | | U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| | | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 151,0 | 156,0 | 162,0 | 168,0 | 174,0 | 180,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,75 | 3,71 | 3,65 | 3,60 | 3,60 | 3,52 |
| Current | | A | 66,60 - 63,20 - 60,90 | 68,80 - 65,30 - 63,00 | 73,30 - 69,70 - 67,10 | 77,10 - 73,30 - 70,60 | 79,80 - 75,80 - 73,00 | 84,60 - 80,30 - 77,40 |
| Input power | | kW | 40,30 | 42,10 | 44,40 | 46,70 | 48,30 | 51,20 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 169,0 | 175,0 | 182,0 | 189,0 | 195,0 | 201,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,56 | 4,56 | 4,47 | 4,47 | 4,45 | 4,42 |
| Current | | A | 61,90 - 58,80 - 56,70 | 63,40 - 60,20 - 58,10 | 68,00 - 64,60 - 62,20 | 70,60 - 67,10 - 64,70 | 73,10 - 69,50 - 67,00 | 76,00 - 72,20 - 69,60 |
| Input power | | kW | 37,10 | 38,40 | 40,70 | 42,30 | 43,80 | 45,50 |
| Starting current | | A | 6,00 | 6,00 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 920 | 928 | 920 | 928 | 928 | 928 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 66,0 | 66,5 | 66,5 | 67,0 | 67,0 | 67,0 |
| | Silent mode | dB(A) | 63,0 | 63,5 | 63,5 | 64,0 | 64,0 | 64,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 87,0 | 87,5 | 87,5 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 |
| Dimension / Net weight | H x W x D | mm / kg | 1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1110 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1170 | 1842 x 4490 x 1000 / 1155 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1215 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45) | 1-5/8 (41,28) / 1-3/4 (44,45) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 30,50 / 63,6840 | 33,20 / 69,3216 | 30,50 / 63,6840 | 33,20 / 69,3216 | 33,20 / 69,3216 | 33,20 / 69,3216 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ³⁾ | | % | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) | 50 - 130 (200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

Data is for reference. 1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB [standard -25 °C WB]. C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series - R410A - Space saving model combination from 22 to 80 HP

| HP | | | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP | 32 HP | 34 HP | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Outdoor unit | | U-10ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 61,5 | 68,0 | 73,0 | 78,5 | 85,0 | 90,0 | 96,0 | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,13 | 3,93 | 3,80 | 3,69 | 3,68 | 3,52 | 3,56 | |
| SEER ²⁾ | | | 6,90 | 6,86 | 6,62 | 6,60 | 6,88 | 6,55 | 7,21 | |
| Current | | A | 24,30-23,10-22,30 | 28,00-26,60-25,60 | 31,70-30,10-29,00 | 34,80-33,10-31,90 | 38,60-36,60-35,30 | 42,30-40,20-38,70 | 44,10-41,90-40,40 | |
| Input power | | kW | 14,90 | 17,30 | 19,20 | 21,30 | 23,10 | 25,60 | 27,00 | |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 69,0 | 76,5 | 81,5 | 87,5 | 93,0 | 100,0 | 108,0 | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,76 | 4,69 | 4,55 | 4,56 | 4,48 | 4,42 | 4,17 | |
| SCOP ²⁾ | | | 4,53 | 4,78 | 4,16 | 4,29 | 4,13 | 4,09 | 4,14 | |
| Current | | A | 23,90-22,70-21,90 | 26,60-25,30-24,40 | 29,90-28,40-27,40 | 31,70-30,10-29,00 | 35,40-33,60-32,40 | 37,70-35,80-34,60 | 42,80-40,60-39,20 | |
| Input power | | kW | 14,50 | 16,30 | 17,90 | 19,20 | 21,20 | 22,60 | 25,90 | |
| Starting current | | A | 2,00 | 2,00 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 | |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 456 | 464 | 456 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 637 | |
| Sound pressure | Normal / Silent mode | dB(A) | 61,0/58,0 | 62,0/59,0 | 62,5/59,5 | 63,5/60,5 | 63,5/60,5 | 64,0/61,0 | 63,0/60,0 | |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 82,0 | 83,0 | 83,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 85,0 | 84,0 | |
| Dimension / Net weight | HxWxD | mm / kg | 1842x2010 x1000/480 | 1842x2420 x1000/540 | 1842x2010 x1000/525 | 1842x2420 x1000/585 | 1842x2420 x1000/630 | 1842x2420 x1000/630 | 1842x2780 x1000/690 | |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 5/8(15,88)/ 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/8(28,58)/ 1-1/4(31,75) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | 1-1/4(31,75)/ 1-1/2(38,10) | |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 13,90/23,3856 | 16,60/34,6608 | 13,90/29,0232 | 16,60/34,6608 | 16,60/34,6608 | 16,60/34,6608 | 17,80/37,1664 | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | |
| Operating range | Cool Min - Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | |
| | Heat Min - Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | |

| HP | | | 36 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP | 42 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Outdoor unit | | U-16ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 U-20ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 U-16ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 | 380 - 400 - 415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 101,0 | 107,0 | 113,0 | 118,0 | 124,0 | 130,0 | 135,0 | |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 3,42 | 3,42 | 3,34 | 3,69 | 3,62 | 3,62 | 3,52 | |
| SEER ²⁾ | | | 6,86 | 7,32 | 7,16 | 6,57 | 6,60 | 6,70 | 6,55 | |
| Current | | A | 47,70-45,30-43,70 | 50,60-48,10-46,30 | 54,10-51,40-49,50 | 52,80-50,20-48,40 | 56,00-53,20-51,30 | 59,90-56,90-54,90 | 63,40-60,20-58,10 | |
| Input power | | kW | 25,9 | 31,3 | 33,8 | 32,0 | 34,3 | 35,9 | 38,4 | |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 113,0 | 119,0 | 127,0 | 132,0 | 138,0 | 145,0 | 150,0 | |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 4,14 | 4,13 | 3,92 | 4,49 | 4,50 | 4,46 | 4,42 | |
| SCOP ²⁾ | | | 4,06 | 4,14 | 4,13 | 4,11 | 4,21 | 4,12 | 4,09 | |
| Current | | A | 44,60-42,40-40,80 | 47,10-44,70-43,10 | 52,40-49,80-48,00 | 49,10-46,60-44,90 | 50,70-48,20-46,40 | 54,30-51,50-49,7 | 56,60-53,80-51,8 | |
| Input power | | kW | 27,30 | 28,80 | 32,40 | 29,40 | 30,70 | 32,50 | 33,90 | |
| Starting current | | A | 4,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 637 | 810 | 810 | 688 | 696 | 696 | 696 | |
| Sound pressure | Normal / Silent mode | dB(A) | 63,5/60,5 | 62,5/59,5 | 63,0/60,0 | 65,0/62,0 | 65,5/62,5 | 65,5/62,5 | 66,0/63,0 | |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 84,5 | 83,5 | 84,0 | 86,0 | 86,5 | 86,5 | 87,0 | |
| Dimension / Net weight | HxWxD | mm / kg | 1842x2780 x1000/690 | 1842x3140 x1000/750 | 1842x3140 x1000/750 | 1842x3250 x1000/840 | 1842x3660 x1000/900 | 1842x3660 x1000/945 | 1842x3660 x1000/945 | |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/ 7/8(22,22) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/ 1-5/8(41,28) | |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 17,80/37,1664 | 19,00/39,672 | 19,00/39,672 | 22,20/46,3536 | 24,90/51,9912 | 24,90/51,9912 | 24,90/51,9912 | |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | | % | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | 50 - 130(200) | |
| Operating range | Cool Min - Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | |
| | Heat Min - Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate outdoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

| HP | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 50 HP | 52 HP | 54 HP | 56 HP | 58 HP | 60 HP | 62 HP | 64 HP |
| | | | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| | Outdoor unit | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| | | | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 140,0 | 145,0 | 151,0 | 156,0 | 162,0 | 168,0 | 174,0 | 180,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 3,55 | 3,46 | 3,49 | 3,41 | 3,40 | 3,35 | 3,60 | 3,52 |
| SEER ²⁾ | | | 6,96 | 6,72 | 7,16 | 6,92 | 7,30 | 7,16 | 6,68 | 6,55 |
| Current | A | | 64,40-61,10-58,90 | 68,50-65,00-62,70 | 70,00-66,50-64,10 | 74,00-70,30-67,80 | 76,90-73,10-70,40 | 80,10-76,10-73,40 | 79,80-75,80-73,00 | 84,60-80,30-77,40 |
| Input power | kW | | 39,40 | 41,90 | 43,30 | 45,80 | 47,60 | 50,10 | 48,30 | 51,20 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 155,0 | 160,0 | 169,0 | 175,0 | 182,0 | 189,0 | 195,0 | 201,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,29 | 4,27 | 4,11 | 4,08 | 4,06 | 3,94 | 4,45 | 4,42 |
| SCOP ³⁾ | | | 4,08 | 4,05 | 4,13 | 4,07 | 4,13 | 4,13 | 4,11 | 4,09 |
| Current | A | | 59,60-56,60-54,60 | 61,90-58,80-56,70 | 67,10-63,80-61,50 | 70,10-66,60-64,20 | 73,20-69,50-67,00 | 77,60-73,70-71,00 | 73,10-69,50-67,00 | 76,00-72,20-69,60 |
| Input power | kW | | 36,10 | 37,50 | 41,10 | 42,90 | 44,80 | 48,00 | 43,80 | 45,50 |
| Starting current | A | | 6,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 869 | 869 | 1042 | 1042 | 1215 | 1215 | 928 | 928 |
| Sound pressure | Normal / Silent mode | dB(A) | 65,5/62,5 | 65,5/62,5 | 65,0/62,0 | 65,5/62,5 | 64,5/61,5 | 65,0/62,0 | 67,0/64,0 | 67,0/64,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 86,5 | 86,5 | 86,0 | 86,5 | 85,5 | 86,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 |
| Dimension / Net weight | H x W x D | mm / kg | 1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005 | 1842 x 4020 x 1000 / 1005 | 1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065 | 1842 x 4380 x 1000 / 1065 | 1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125 | 1842 x 4740 x 1000 / 1125 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260 | 1842 x 4900 x 1000 / 1260 |
| | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-1/2(38,10)/1-5/8(41,28) | 1-5/8(41,28)/1-3/4(44,45) | 1-5/8(41,28)/1-3/4(44,45) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 26,10/54,4968 | 26,10/54,4968 | 27,30/57,0024 | 27,30/57,0024 | 28,50/59,508 | 28,50/59,508 | 33,20/69,3216 | 33,20/69,3216 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

| HP | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 66 HP | 68 HP | 70 HP | 72 HP | 74 HP | 76 HP | 78 HP | 80 HP |
| | | | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 |
| | Outdoor unit | | U-16ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 |
| | | | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 185,0 | 190,0 | 196,0 | 202,0 | 208,0 | 213,0 | 219,0 | 224,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 3,52 | 3,49 | 3,47 | 3,42 | 3,42 | 3,39 | 3,38 | 3,35 |
| SEER ²⁾ | | | 6,92 | 6,91 | 7,09 | 6,86 | 7,03 | 7,01 | 7,18 | 7,16 |
| Current | A | | 85,00-80,80-77,80 | 88,10-83,70-80,70 | 91,30-86,80-83,60 | 95,40-90,60-87,30 | 98,30-93,40-90,00 | 101,70-96,60-93,10 | 103,50-98,30-94,70 | 106,80-101,50-97,80 |
| Input power | kW | | 52,60 | 54,50 | 56,50 | 59,00 | 60,80 | 62,90 | 64,70 | 66,80 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 207,0 | 213,0 | 219,0 | 226,0 | 233,0 | 239,0 | 245,0 | 252,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,16 | 4,18 | 4,05 | 4,14 | 4,12 | 4,03 | 4,03 | 3,94 |
| SCOP ³⁾ | | | 4,11 | 4,17 | 4,13 | 4,06 | 4,12 | 4,07 | 4,13 | 4,13 |
| Current | A | | 81,20-77,10-74,30 | 83,30-79,20-76,30 | 87,40-83,10-80,10 | 89,20-84,70-81,70 | 92,30-87,70-84,50 | 96,90-92,00-88,70 | 98,30-93,40-90,00 | 103,40-98,30-94,70 |
| Input power | kW | | 49,70 | 51,00 | 54,10 | 54,60 | 56,50 | 59,30 | 60,80 | 64,00 |
| Starting current | A | | 7,00 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 8,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 1266 | 1274 | 1439 | 1274 | 1447 | 1447 | 1620 | 1620 |
| Sound pressure | Normal / Silent mode | dB(A) | 66,0/63,0 | 66,5/63,5 | 65,5/62,5 | 66,5/63,5 | 66,5/63,5 | 66,5/63,5 | 66,0/63,0 | 66,0/63,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 87,0 | 87,5 | 86,5 | 87,5 | 87,5 | 87,5 | 87,0 | 87,0 |
| Dimension / Net weight | H x W x D | mm / kg | 1842 x 5210 x 1000 / 1275 | 1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1335 | 1842 x 5570 x 1000 / 1335 | 1842 x 5620 x 1000 / 1380 | 1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440 | 1842 x 5980 x 1000 / 1440 | 1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500 | 1842 x 6340 x 1000 / 1500 |
| | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,04) |
| Piping diameter ³⁾ | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1-5/8(41,28)/1-3/4(44,45) | 1-5/8(41,28)/1-3/4(44,45) | 1-5/8(41,28)/1-3/4(44,45) | 1-3/4(44,45)/2(50,80) | 1-3/4(44,45)/2(50,80) | 1-3/4(44,45)/2(50,80) | 1-3/4(44,45)/2(50,80) | 1-3/4(44,45)/2(50,80) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 32,90/68,6952 | 35,60/74,3328 | 34,10/19,836 | 35,80/68,6952 | 36,80/76,8384 | 36,80/76,8384 | 38,00/79,344 | 38,00/79,344 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio ⁴⁾ | % | | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) | 50 ~ 130(200) |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 | -25 ~ +18 |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency "η" values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF. 3) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 4) If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130% and below 200%: A. Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units. B. The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10 °C WB (standard -25 °C WB). C. Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130% of connectable indoor units.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb, WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series R410A



Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF system.

The Panasonic 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series offers the best solution for the most discerning customers and demanding installations.

Simultaneous heating and cooling VRF System

The Panasonic 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series offers the ideal solution to meet customer's demands.

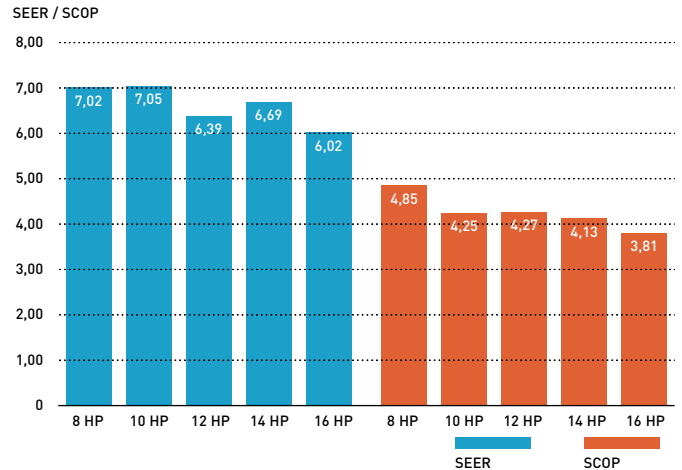
Upgraded energy efficiency utilized ECOi EX technology.

- SEER / SCOP improved in full capacities from 8 to 16 HP
- SEER / SCOP follows LOT21 (January 2018)
- Eurovent certified EER / COP

Design flexibility.

- High reliability even under extreme temperature conditions
- Connection of up to 52 indoor units
- Slim heat recovery box with just 200 mm height
- Farthest piping length between indoor and outdoor units: 200 m

Excellent seasonal energy saving.

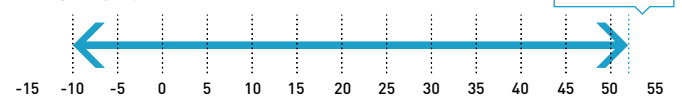


Extended design operation conditions

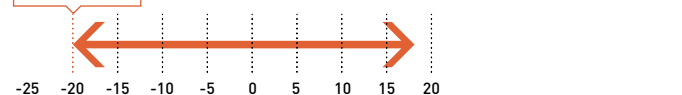
Cooling design operation conditions: The cooling operating range has been extended to -10 °C ~ 52 °C by changing the outdoor fan to an Inverter type.

Heating design operation conditions: Stable heating operation even with an outside air temperature of -20 °C. The heating operating range has been extended to -20 °C by use of a compressor with a high-pressure vessel.

Cooling design operation conditions.



Heating design operation conditions.



Cooling: Outside air temperature °C (DB). Heating: Outside air temperature °C (WB).

Wide temperature setting range

Wired remote controller heating temperature setting range is 16 to 30 °C as standard.

Increased maximum number of connectable indoor units

Maximum 48 HP with 52 indoor units can be set up according to user needs. Connectable indoor / outdoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%.

| System (HP) | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Connectable indoor units*: 150% | 19 | 24 | 29 | 34 | 39 | 43 | 48 | 52 | | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | |

*Depending on indoor units types. Please check service manuals.

Power suppression control for energy saving (demand control) ¹⁾

The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series has a built-in demand function which uses the Inverter characteristics. With this demand function, the power consumption can be set in three steps, and operation ²⁾ at optimum performance is performed according to the setting and the power consumption. This function is useful to reduce the annual power consumption and to save electricity costs while maintaining comfort.

1) An outdoor Seri-Para I/O unit is required for demand input.

2) Setting is possible as 0% or in the range from 40 to 100% (in steps of 5%). At the time of shipping, setting has been done to the three steps of 0%, 70%, and 100%.

Slim 3-Pipe control box kit / Multiple connection type

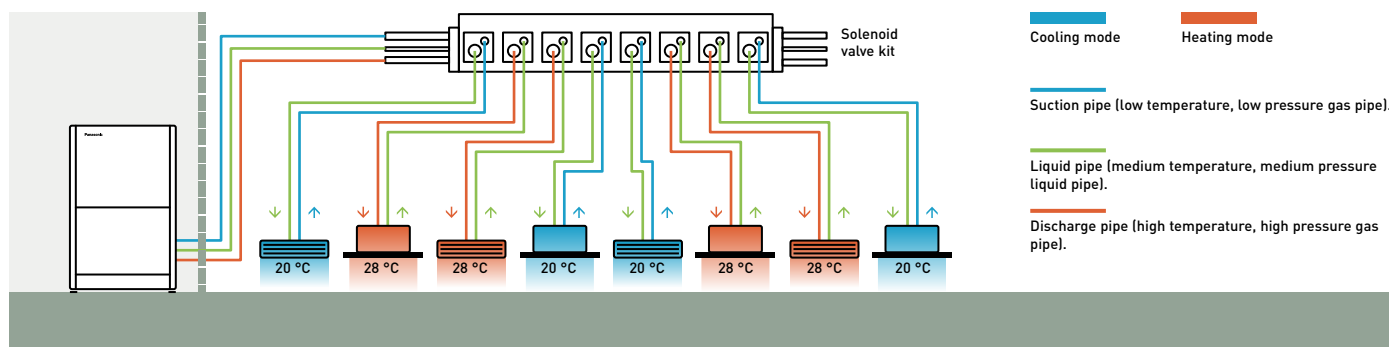
Heat recovery Box to connect multiple indoor units with just one box, 4, 6 and up to 8 indoor units or groups.



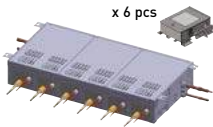
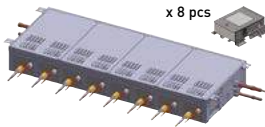
The height is only 200 mm, which is especially advantageous in hotel applications, where space for connecting several boxes is limited.

Individual control of multiple indoor units with solenoid valve kits.

- Any design and layout can be used in a single system.
- Cooling operation is possible with an outdoor temperature of -10 °C.

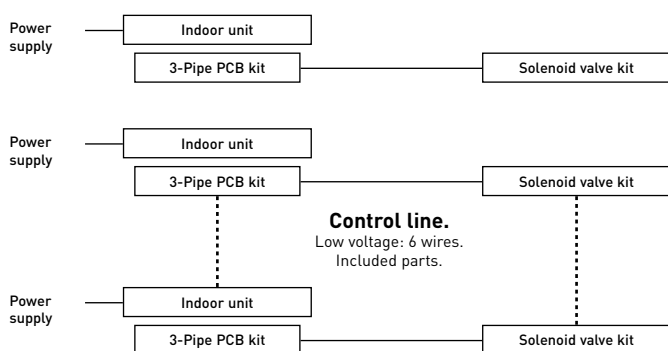
System structure.



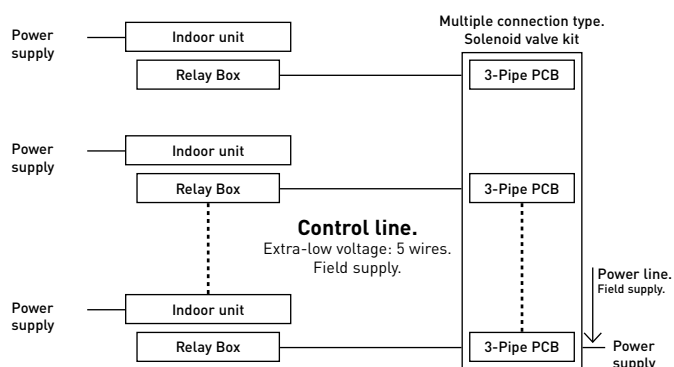
| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | 1 port | 4 port | 6 port | 8 port |
| 56 type | CZ-P56HR3 | CZ-P456HR3 | CZ-P656HR3 | CZ-P856HR3 |
| 160 type | CZ-P160HR3 | CZ-P4160HR3 | — | — |

Solenoid valve kit / wiring work

Single connection type.



Multiple connection type.



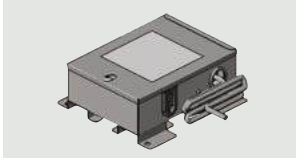
3-Pipe PCB kit.
Separately purchased.



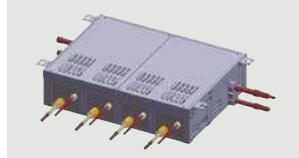
Single HR3 kit.



Signal Relay Box.
Included accessory.



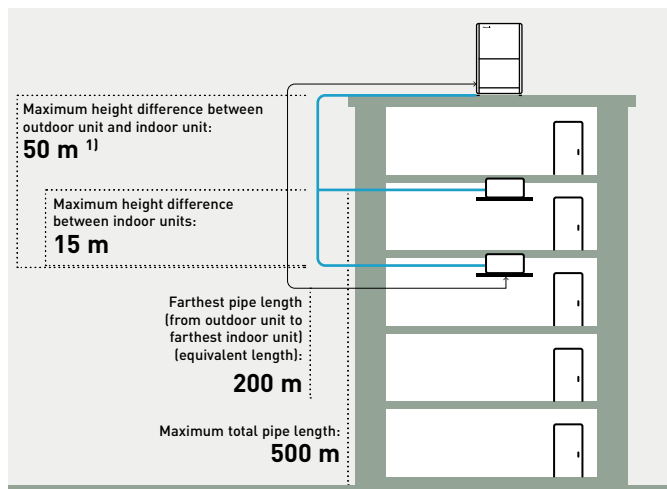
Multiple HR3 kit.



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series R410A superior flexibility

Increased piping lengths and design flexibility

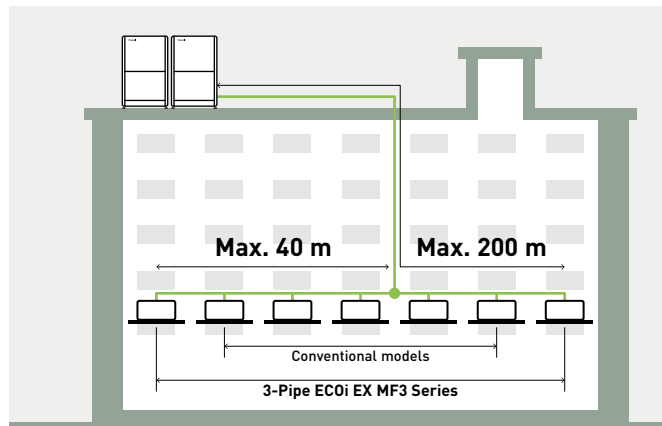
Adaptable to various building types and sizes. Actual piping length: 200 m. Maximum piping length: 500 m.



1) 40 m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

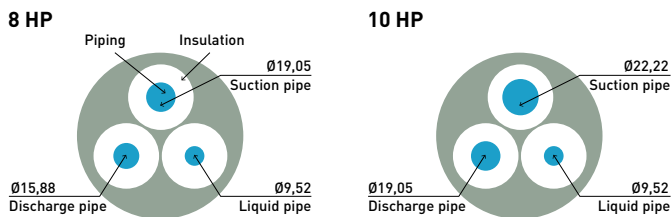
Up to 40 m piping after first branch

Up to 52 units can be connected to one system. Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.



Excellent cost saving and smaller piping size

By using R410A with low pressure loss, pipe sizes for discharge, suction and liquid are all reduced. This makes it possible to aim for reduced piping space, improved workability at the site, and reduction of the piping material costs.

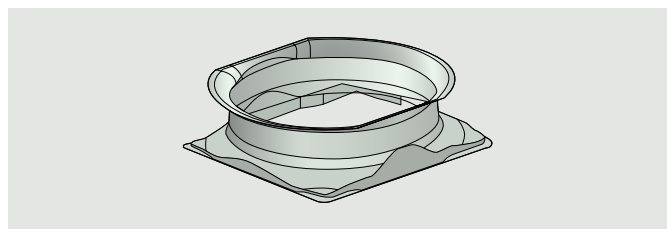


High external static pressure on condensers

With an efficient fan shape, fan guard, motor, and casing, the models can be custom-installed on-site to provide up to 80 Pa of external static pressure.

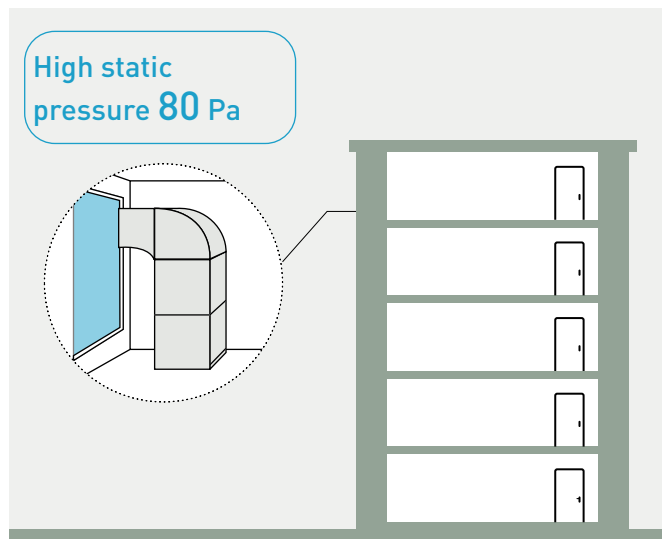


Fan.



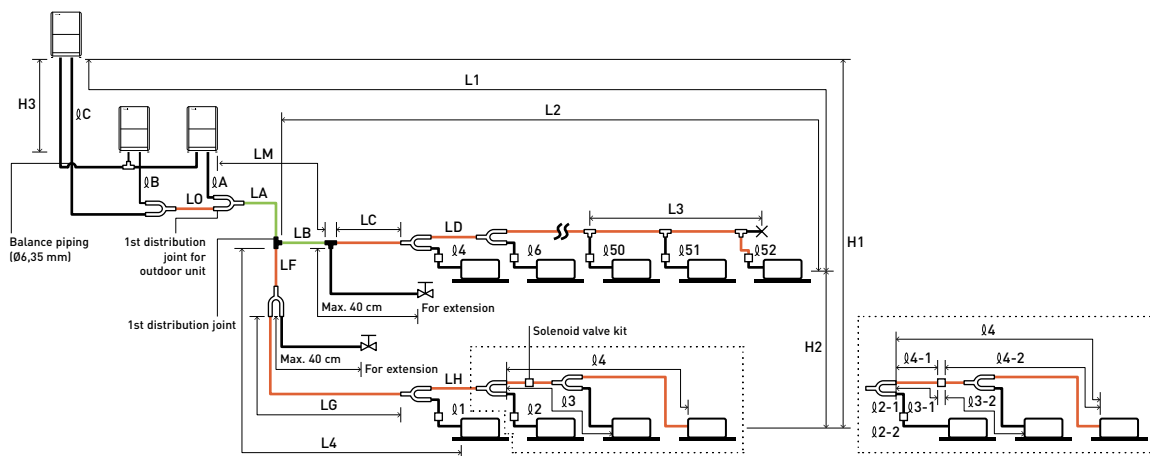
Bell-mouth casing.

An air discharge duct prevents air flow short-circuiting, allowing outdoor units to be installed on every floor of a building.



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series R410A piping design.

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
 Note: Be sure to use special R410A distribution joints (CZ: optional parts) for outdoor unit connections and piping branches.

R410A distribution joint.
 CZ-P680PJ2BM (for outdoor unit)
 CZ-P1350PJ2BM (for outdoor unit)
 CZ-P224BH2BM (for indoor unit)
 CZ-P680BH2BM (for indoor unit)
 CZ-P1350BH2BM (for indoor unit)

Main piping length (maximum piping size) LM= LA + LB ...

Main distribution tubes LC - LH are selected according to the capacity after the distribution joint.

Sizes of indoor unit connection piping ∅1 - ∅52 are determined by the connection piping sizes on the indoor units.

Distribution joint (CZ: optional parts).

Ball valve (field supply).

T-joint (field supply).

Solidly welded shut (pinch weld).

Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

| Items | Mark | Contents | Length (m) |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Allowable piping length | L1 | Maximum piping length | Actual length ≤200 ¹⁾ Equivalent length ≤210 ¹⁾ |
| | Δ L (L2-L4) | Difference between maximum length and minimum length from the 1st distribution joint | ≤50 ²⁾ |
| | LM | Maximum length of main piping (at maximum size) *Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at maximum piping length. | — ³⁾ |
| | ∅1, ∅2- ∅52 | Maximum length of each distribution tube | ≤50 ⁴⁾ |
| | L1 + ∅1 + ∅2 - ∅51 + ∅A + ∅B + LF + LG + LH | Total maximum piping length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid piping) | ≤500 |
| | ∅A, ∅B + LO, ∅C + LO | Maximum piping length from outdoor's 1st distribution joint to each outdoor unit | ≤10 |
| Allowable elevation difference | H1 | When outdoor unit is installed higher than indoor unit | ≤50 |
| | H2 | Maximum difference between indoor units | ≤40 |
| | H3 | Maximum difference between outdoor units | ≤15 ⁵⁾ |
| Allowable length of joint piping | L3 | T-joint piping (field-supply); Maximum piping length between the first T-joint and solidly welded-shut end point | ≤4 |

L = Length, H = Height

1) If the longest piping length (L1) exceeds 90 m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main pipes (LM) by 1 rank for suction pipes, discharge pipes and liquid pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the pipe size from the table of main piping sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant piping sizes (Table 8). 2) If the longest main piping length (LM) exceeds 50 m, increase the main piping size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the suction pipes and discharge pipes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum piping length. For the portion that exceeds 50 m, set based on the main piping size (LA) listed in Table 3. 3) If the piping length marked "L" (L2-L4) exceeds 40 m, increase the piping size at the portion after the 1st distribution joint by 1 rank for the liquid pipe, suction pipe and discharge pipe. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 4) If any of the piping length exceeds 30 m, increase the size of the suction pipes, discharge pipes and liquid pipes by 1 rank. *The outdoor connection main piping (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the pipe ends.

System limitations.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Maximum number allowable connected outdoor units | 3 |
| Maximum capacity allowable connected outdoor units | 135 kW (48 HP) |
| Maximum connectable indoor units | 52 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | 50-150% |

1) In the case of 24 HP (type 68 kW) or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units.
 2) Up to 3 units can be connected if the system has been extended.
 3) It is strongly recommended that you choose the unit so the load can become between 50 and 130%.

Additional refrigerant charge.

| Liquid piping size (Inch (mm)) | 1/4 (6,35) | 3/8 (9,52) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) | 3/4 (19,05) | 7/8 (22,22) |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Amount of refrigerant charge (g/m) | 26 | 56 | 128 | 185 | 259 | 366 |

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per meter, according to discharge piping size.

| Discharge piping size | Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) | 3/4 (19,05) | 7/8 (22,22) | 1 (25,40) | 1-1/8 (28,58) | 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/2 (38,10) |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Additional amount | g/m | 12 | 21 | 31 | 41 | 55 | 71 | 89 | 126 |

Refrigerant piping.

| Piping size (mm) | | | | Material Temper - 1/2 H, H | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Material Temper - O | | | | Material Temper - 1/2 H, H | | | | | | | |
| ∅6,35 | t 0,8 | ∅12,70 | t 0,8 | ∅19,05 | t 1,2 | ∅22,22 | t 1,0 | ∅28,58 | t 1,0 | ∅38,10 | t 1,15 |
| ∅9,52 | t 0,8 | ∅15,88 | t 1,0 | | | ∅25,40 | t 1,0 | ∅31,75 | t 1,1 | ∅41,28 | t 1,20 |

*When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending them.

3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series - R410A

Simultaneous heating and cooling operation with heat recovery type.

The 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series is one of the most advanced VRF systems.

Not only highly efficient performance for simultaneous heating and cooling, but also sophisticated installation and maintenance capability.

4,85
SCOP

| HP | | | 8 HP | 10 HP | 12 HP | 14 HP | 16 HP |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-14MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 22,4 | 28,0 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 45,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | | W/W | 5,11 | 4,72 | 3,91 | 3,70 | 3,49 |
| Current | | A | 7,16-6,80-6,55 | 9,90-9,41-9,07 | 3,19-13,20-12,70 | 18,20-17,30-16,70 | 21,30-20,20-19,50 |
| Input power | | kW | 4,38 | 5,93 | 8,57 | 10,80 | 12,90 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 25,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 | 45,0 | 50,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | | W/W | 5,25 | 5,17 | 4,51 | 4,21 | 4,17 |
| Current | | A | 7,78-7,39-7,12 | 10,20-9,66-9,31 | 13,40-12,80-12,30 | 18,10-17,20-16,50 | 20,00-19,00-18,30 |
| Input power | | kW | 4,76 | 6,09 | 8,32 | 10,70 | 12,00 |
| Starting current | | A | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | | Pa | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | | m ³ /min | 210 | 220 | 232 | 232 | 232 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 54,0 | 57,0 | 60,0 | 61,0 | 62,0 |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 | dB(A) | 51,0/49,0 | 54,0/52,0 | 57,0/55,0 | 58,0/56,0 | 59,0/57,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 76,0 | 78,0 | 81,0 | 82,0 | 82,0 |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1842x1180x1000 | 1842x1180x1000 | 1842x1180x1000 | 1842x1180x1000 | 1842x1180x1000 |
| Net weight | | kg | 261 | 262 | 286 | 334 | 334 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52)/1/2(12,70) | 3/8(9,52)/1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) | 1/2(12,70)/5/8(15,88) |
| | Discharge | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88)/3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,40) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,40) |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 3/4(19,05)/7/8(22,22) | 7/8(22,22)/1(25,40) | 1(25,40)/1-1/8(28,58) | 1(25,40)/1-1/8(28,58) | 1-1/8(28,58)/1-1/4(31,75) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | | kg / T | 6,80/14,1984 | 6,80/14,1984 | 8,30/17,3304 | 8,30/17,3304 | 8,30/17,3304 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | | % | 50~150 | 50~150 | 50~150 | 50~150 | 50~150 |
| Operating range | Cool Min - Max | °C | -10~+52 | -10~+52 | -10~+52 | -10~+52 | -10~+52 |
| | Heat Min - Max | °C | -20~+18 | -20~+18 | -20~+18 | -20~+18 | -20~+18 |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10~+24 | -10~+24 | -10~+24 | -10~+24 | -10~+24 |

ErP data ³⁾

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SEER ⁴⁾ | 7,02 | 7,05 | 6,39 | 6,69 | 6,02 |
| $\eta_{s,c}$ | 277,7% | 278,9% | 252,7% | 264,4% | 237,7% |
| SCOP ⁴⁾ | 4,85 | 4,25 | 4,27 | 4,13 | 3,81 |
| $\eta_{s,h}$ | 190,9% | 166,8% | 167,8% | 162,1% | 149,3% |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes). 3) SEER / SCOP and $\eta_{s,c}$ / $\eta_{s,h}$ are in accordance with ErP test data for F2 type variable static pressure hide-away indoor units. 4) SEER / SCOP is calculated based on the seasonal space cooling / heating efficiency " η " values of the COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2016/2281. SEER, SCOP = (η + Correction) × PEF.

Solenoid valve kit

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| KIT-P56HR3 | 3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW) |
| CZ-P56HR3 | Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW) |
| CZ-CAPE2 | 3-Pipe control PCB |
| KIT-P160HR3 | 3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 to 16,0 kW) |
| CZ-P160HR3 | Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 kW to 16,0 kW) |
| CZ-CAPE2 | 3-Pipe control PCB |
| CZ-CAPE2 ⁵⁾ | 3-Pipe control PCB for wall-mounted |

3-Pipe control box kit

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CZ-P456HR3 | 4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port) |
| CZ-P656HR3 | 6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port) |
| CZ-P856HR3 | 8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port) |
| CZ-P4160HR3 | 4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,0 kW per port) |

5) Available for S-45/56/73/106MK3E.

- Achieving SCOP 4,85 top class in the industry (LOT21 Seasonal heating efficiency value for 8 HP outdoor unit)
- Simultaneous cooling and heating operation with up to 39 indoor units
- Slim heat recovery boxes with just 200 mm height fit with the ceiling space limited in hotel applications

Technical focus

- High SEER / SCOP at full Load capacity (follows LOT21)
- Eurovent certified EER / COP
- Standardisation of outdoor unit to one compact casing size
- Connection of up to 52 indoor units
- High external static pressure 80 Pa with an efficient fan shape, fan guard, motor, and casing
- Silent outdoor unit operation: Minimum 54 dB(A) for 8 HP
- Bluefin coil coating as standard



3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series - R410A - Combination from 18 to 48 HP

| HP | | | 18 HP | 20 HP | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP | 32 HP |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MF3E8 | U-8MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-14MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| | | | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| | | | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 50,0 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 68,0 | 73,0 | 78,5 | 85,0 | 90,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,90 | 4,31 | 4,24 | 3,89 | 3,88 | 3,65 | 3,59 | 3,49 |
| Current | A | | 16,80-16,00-15,40 | 21,00-20,00-19,20 | 23,70-22,50-21,70 | 28,30-26,90-25,90 | 31,00-29,50-28,40 | 35,10-33,40-32,20 | 39,60-37,60-36,20 | 42,60-40,50-39,00 |
| Input power | kW | | 10,20 | 13,00 | 14,50 | 17,50 | 18,80 | 21,50 | 23,70 | 25,8 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 56,0 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 76,5 | 81,5 | 87,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 5,23 | 4,77 | 4,79 | 4,47 | 4,50 | 4,31 | 4,19 | 4,17 |
| Current | A | | 17,70-16,80-16,20 | 21,30-20,30-19,50 | 23,50-22,30-21,50 | 27,60-26,30-25,30 | 30,20-28,70-27,70 | 33,50-31,80-30,70 | 37,90-36,00-34,70 | 40,10-38,10-36,70 |
| Input power | kW | | 10,70 | 13,20 | 14,40 | 17,10 | 18,10 | 20,30 | 22,70 | 24,00 |
| Starting current | A | | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 430 | 442 | 452 | 464 | 452 | 464 | 464 | 464 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 59,0 | 61,0 | 62,0 | 63,0 | 63,5 | 64,5 | 64,5 | 65,0 |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 | dB(A) | 56,0/54,0 | 58,0/56,0 | 59,0/57,0 | 60,0/58,0 | 60,5/58,5 | 61,5/59,5 | 61,5/59,5 | 62,0/60,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 81,5 | 84,0 | 84,5 | 86,0 | 84,5 | 86,0 | 86,0 | 86,0 |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 | 1842 x 2360 (+60) x 1000 |
| Net weight | kg | | 523 | 547 | 548 | 574 | 596 | 620 | 668 | 668 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 5/8 (15,88) / 3/4 (19,05) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| | Discharge | Inch (mm) | 7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40) | 7/8 (22,22) / 1 (25,40) | 1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58) | 1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58) | 1 (25,40) / 1-1/8 (28,58) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 13,60/28,3968 | 15,10/31,5288 | 15,10/31,5288 | 16,60/34,6608 | 15,10/31,5288 | 16,60/34,6608 | 16,60/34,6608 | 16,60/34,6608 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | % | | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 |

| HP | | | 34 HP | 36 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP | 42 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-8MF3E8 | U-8MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 | U-8MF3E8 | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-14MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| | | | U-10MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-12MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| | | | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 | U-16MF3E8 |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 | 380-400-415 |
| | Phase | | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase | Three phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 96,0 | 101,0 | 107,0 | 113,0 | 118,0 | 124,0 | 130,0 | 135,0 |
| EER ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,10 | 3,90 | 3,88 | 3,72 | 3,72 | 3,58 | 3,55 | 3,49 |
| Current | A | | 38,60-36,70-35,40 | 42,30-40,20-38,70 | 45,60-43,30-41,70 | 50,20-47,70-46,00 | 52,40-49,70-47,90 | 56,50-53,70-51,80 | 61,10-58,10-56,00 | 63,90-60,70-58,50 |
| Input power | kW | | 23,40 | 25,90 | 27,60 | 30,40 | 31,70 | 34,60 | 36,60 | 38,70 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 108,0 | 113,0 | 119,0 | 127,0 | 132,0 | 138,0 | 145,0 | 150,0 |
| COP ¹⁾ | W/W | | 4,64 | 4,48 | 4,51 | 4,31 | 4,36 | 4,25 | 4,18 | 4,17 |
| Current | A | | 38,90-37,00-35,60 | 41,60-39,50-38,10 | 43,60-41,40-39,90 | 49,30-46,80-45,10 | 50,60-48,10-46,30 | 53,70-51,00-49,10 | 57,90-55,00-53,00 | 60,10-57,10-55,00 |
| Input power | kW | | 23,30 | 25,20 | 26,40 | 29,50 | 30,30 | 32,50 | 34,70 | 36,00 |
| Starting current | A | | 4,00 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 6,00 | 6,00 |
| External static pressure (Max) | Pa | | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Air flow | m ³ /min | | 662 | 674 | 684 | 674 | 684 | 696 | 696 | 696 |
| Sound pressure | Normal mode | dB(A) | 64,0 | 64,5 | 65,0 | 65,5 | 66,0 | 66,5 | 66,5 | 67,0 |
| | Silent mode 1 / 2 | dB(A) | 61,0/59,0 | 61,5/59,5 | 62,0/60,0 | 62,5/60,5 | 63,0/61,0 | 63,5/61,5 | 63,5/61,5 | 64,0/62,0 |
| Sound power | Normal mode | dB(A) | 84,5 | 85,5 | 85,5 | 85,5 | 86,0 | 86,5 | 87,0 | 87,0 |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 | 1842 x 3540 (+120) x 1000 |
| Net weight | kg | | 857 | 881 | 882 | 929 | 930 | 954 | 1002 | 1002 |
| Piping diameter ²⁾ | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) | 3/4 (19,05) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| | Discharge | Inch (mm) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/8 (28,58) / 1-1/4 (31,75) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) |
| | Suction | Inch (mm) | 1-1/4 (31,75) / 1-1/2 (38,10) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) | 1-1/2 (38,10) / 1-5/8 (41,28) |
| | Balance | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg / T | | 21,90/45,72719 | 23,40/48,85919 | 23,40/48,85919 | 23,40/48,85919 | 23,40/48,85919 | 24,90/46,3536 | 24,90/51,9912 | 24,90/51,9912 |
| Maximum allowable indoor / outdoor capacity ratio | % | | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 | 50 ~ 150 |
| Operating range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 | -10 ~ +52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 | -20 ~ +18 |
| | Simultaneous op. | °C | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 | -10 ~ +24 |

1) EER and COP calculation is based in accordance to EN 14511. 2) Piping diameter under 90 m for ultimate indoor unit / over 90 m for ultimate indoor unit (if the longest piping equivalent length exceeds 90 m, increase the sizes of the main tubes by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes).

Leak detection and automatic Pump Down for R410A refrigerant

Pump Down Systems to detect refrigerant leaks, that offers complete assurance and safety protection. It's an ideal solution for hotels, offices and public buildings where the strict safety of end users and workers is required.



The system monitors refrigerant leakage continually and provides a warning, preventing major refrigerant loss and potential damage to the installation's efficiency. The system can reduce potential refrigerant loss by up to 90%.

As well as ensuring safe and reliable operation, Panasonic's Pump Down system contributes towards BREEAM POL1 points and enables compliance with current EN 378 standards, covering applications where refrigeration concentration levels exceed practical safety limits of 0,44 kg/m³.

Basic Pump Down function:

- Leak detection
- Activate Pump Down process
- Collect refrigerant within receiver tank
- Close valves to isolate refrigerant

Technical focus:

- Compatible with Mini ECOi and ECOi EX Series with R410A refrigerant
- A receiver kit included as standard
- Includes updated controller
- Connection in two ways:
 - 1 |** With local room leakage sensors
 - 2 |** Using innovative algorithm
- R22 renewal possible

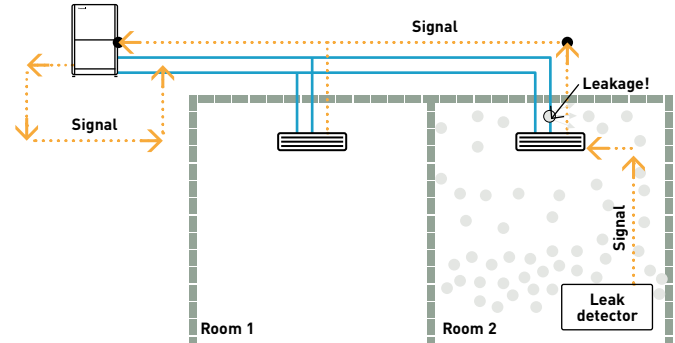


The Pump Down systems are ideal for hotels, offices and public buildings where safety of building occupants is a must.

Direct leak detection method: the safest solution for small rooms

The leak detector is connected directly to the indoor unit and the Pump Down system is directly connected to the outdoor unit PCB. The Pump Down system will activate when a leak is detected in the room and initiate a refrigerant reclaim operation immediately. This immediate reaction, and large refrigerant storage capacity, offers very high levels of safety for end users, building occupants, as well as being climate-friendly.

No additional communication panels or software is required. This option should be implemented in any area that is not compliant with BS EN 378.



Indirect leak detection method: Unique PLC algorithm to determine refrigerant leakage

Pressure and temperature sensors constantly monitor the high / low pressure and discharge of the condensing unit to protect against potential leakage in areas not covered by leak detectors.

The innovative algorithm is able to detect leakage of R410A based on abnormal changes in the following conditions, high and low pressure, and compressor discharge temperature.

Once initiated via either direct or indirect detection, the unit will immediately close the liquid / discharge actuating ball valves, close the alarm terminals on the Pump Down PCB allowing an alarm to be raised at any nominated location. Reclaim of the refrigerant is via the suction line to the heat exchanger(s) of the outdoor unit(s), with any surplus refrigerant collected in the 30 l receiver tank. Once fully pumped down the suction line is closed and the unit awaits a 'Reset' and 'Recharge' command.

Thanks to the simple installation and control, shown in Fig 1, Panasonic's ECOi Pump Down system can provide dramatic reduction in capital cost and installation time when compared to a standalone leak detection system, shown in Fig 2.

Fig 1: Panasonic's Pump Down system.

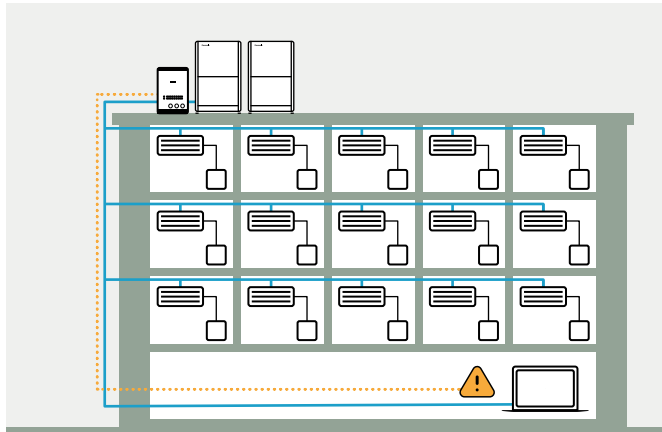
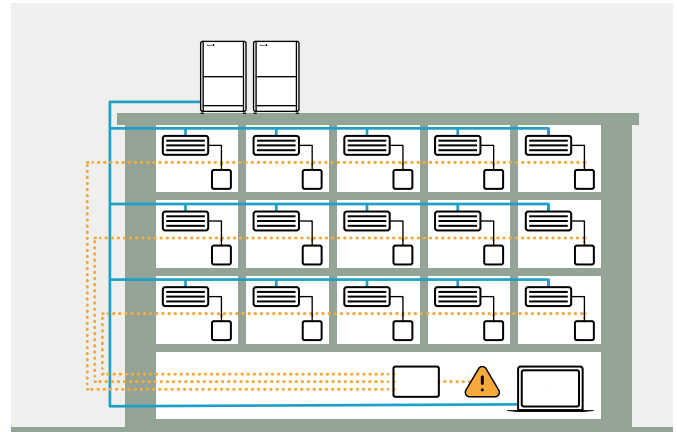


Fig 2: Standalone leak detection system.



Quick and simple installation

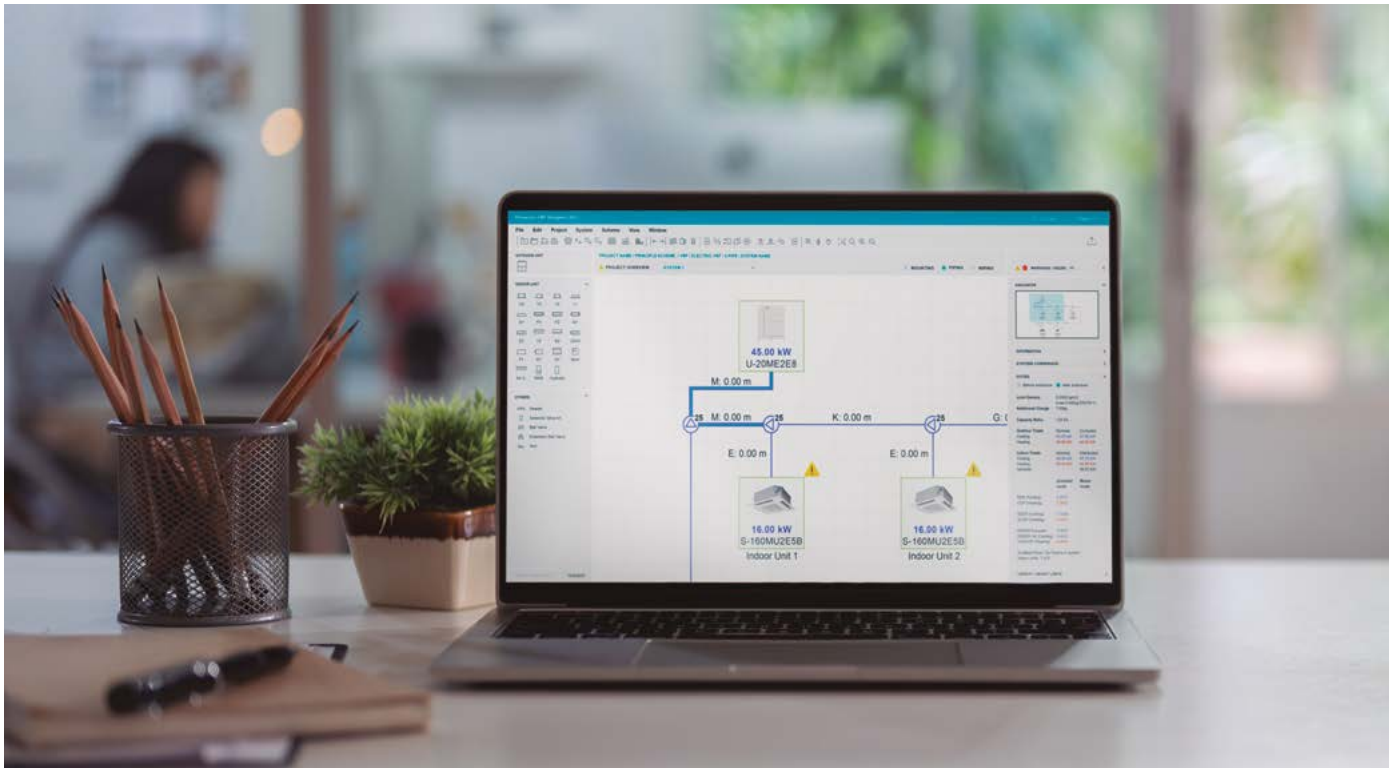
The unit contains actuating ball valves, a 30 L storage vessel and PLC all housed in an IP54 rated encasement. Terminals in front of the unit allow easy wiring to the alarm terminal, high / low pressure transducers and discharge temperature sensor(s) of the condensing unit(s).

| Reference | Description |
|---------------|--|
| PAW-PUD2W-1R | Pump Down system (2 way) for 1 outdoor unit |
| PAW-PUD2W-2R | Pump Down system (2 way) for 2 outdoor units |
| PAW-PUD2W-3R* | Pump Down system (2 way) for 3 outdoor units |
| PAW-PUD3W-1R | Pump Down system (3 way) for 1 outdoor unit |
| PAW-PUD3W-2R | Pump Down system (3 way) for 2 outdoor units |
| PAW-PUD3W-3R* | Pump Down system (3 way) for 3 outdoor units |







*Special order requiring the longer lead time than usual. For the detailed information, please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.

Panasonic DX PRO Designer

Leading software for architects, designers, and consultants, specializing in the design of commercial DX heating and cooling systems.



Cloud based solution: Access from anywhere 24/7/365, collaborative work with your team and the software is consistently updated to the latest version.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cloud based tool. | Design on building floor drawing. | Auto piping and wiring diagram. | Performance calculation. | Comprehensive project report. | Floor drawing image import. |

DX PRO Designer offers improved user experience and useful functions for the heating and cooling experts

- Seasonal performance calculation in accordance with ERP directive and EN14825 standard
- Designing heating and cooling systems for floor-level building design
- Automatic piping and wiring function
- Limit density check function in accordance with IEC 60335-2-40 / EN 378
- Comprehensive project report available
- Multi language supports


The software performs seasonal performance calculations, considering on-site conditions.



Download the comprehensive project report.




Let's try out the DX PRO Designer*



*Panasonic PRO Club account is required.

The video for detailed information is ready!



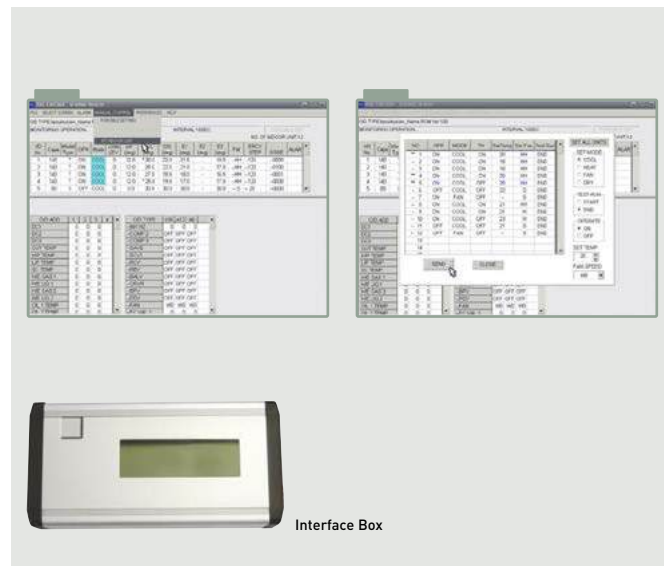
Panasonic VRF service checker

Available to installers and commissioning companies, the VRF service checker is a communication interface to Panasonic VRF systems. This easy to manage tool checks all parameters of the system.

The VRF service checker.

- Connect anywhere on the S-Link for ECOi and Mini ECOi
- Search the S-Link to validate systems that are connected
- Monitor all indoor and outdoor units simultaneously on 1 screen
- Monitor all Temperature data, Pressure data, Valve position, and alarm status
- Data can be viewed in Graph or tabular display
- Controlling the indoor unit ON / OFF, MODE, SET POINT, FAN, and TEST mode
- Switch between various systems on the same communication S-Link (ECOi only)
- Monitor and record at a set interval
- Record and review the data at a later date
- Update Panasonic system software via ROM flash writer

The Panasonic VRF service checker is available from your local service partner.



R22 Renewal

Panasonic's advanced technology enables the system to work with previously installed pipe work by managing the working pressure within the system down to R22 (33 bar) levels, this ensures the system works safely and efficiently without loss of capacity.

The new equipment can offer increased COP / EER by using state of the art Inverter compressor and heat exchanger technology.

Having contacted your Panasonic supplier regarding pipe work restrictions, and gained approval to use the Panasonic Renewal System, there are three main tests that have to be carried out to ensure that the system can be used effectively. Firstly a thorough inspection of the pipe work must be carried out and any damage must be repaired. Secondly an oil test must be performed to ensure that the system has not been subject to a compressor burnout during its lifetime. Lastly a VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2) must be installed within the pipe work to ensure that the system is cleaned and free of oil remnants.



VRF indoor units range

| Page | Indoor units | 1,0 kW | 1,5 kW | 2,2 kW | 2,8 kW | 3,6 kW | 4,5 kW | 5,6 kW |
|--------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| P. 355 | U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette · R32 / R410A | | |  S-22MU2E5C |  S-28MU2E5C |  S-36MU2E5C |  S-45MU2E5C |  S-56MU2E5C |
| P. 356 | Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette · R32 / R410A |  S-15MY3EB |  S-22MY3EB |  S-28MY3EB |  S-36MY3EB |  S-45MY3EB |  S-56MY3EB | |
| P. 357 | L1 type 2 way cassette · R410A | | |  S-22ML1E5 |  S-28ML1E5 |  S-36ML1E5 |  S-45ML1E5 |  S-56ML1E5 |
| P. 358 | D1 type 1 way cassette · R410A | | | |  S-28MD1E5 |  S-36MD1E5 |  S-45MD1E5 |  S-56MD1E5 |
| P. 359 | F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct · R32 / R410A |  S-15MF3E5D |  S-22MF3E5D |  S-28MF3E5D |  S-36MF3E5D |  S-45MF3E5D |  S-56MF3E5D | |
| P. 360 | M2 type slim variable static pressure hide-away · R32 / R410A |  S-10MM2EB |  S-15MM2EB |  S-22MM2EB |  S-28MM2EB |  S-36MM2EB |  S-45MM2EB |  S-56MM2EB |
| P. 361 | E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A | | | | | | | |
| P. 363 | K3 type wall-mounted · R32 / R410A |  S-15MK3E |  S-22MK3E |  S-28MK3E |  S-36MK3E |  S-45MK3E |  S-56MK3E | |
| P. 364 | T2 type ceiling · R410A | | | | |  S-36MT2E5A |  S-45MT2E5A |  S-56MT2E5A |
| P. 365 | G1 type floor console · R410A | | |  S-22MG1E5N |  S-28MG1E5N |  S-36MG1E5N |  S-45MG1E5N |  S-56MG1E5N |
| P. 366 | NEW! P2 type floor-standing · R32 / R410A | | |  S-22MP2E |  S-28MP2E |  S-36MP2E |  S-45MP2E |  S-56MP2E |
| P. 366 | NEW! R2 type concealed floor-standing · R32 / R410A | | |  S-22MR2E |  S-28MR2E |  S-36MR2E |  S-45MR2E |  S-56MR2E |
| P. 367 | Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C · R410A | | | | | | | |
| P. 369 | 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series with water heat exchanger · R410A | | | | | | | |
| P. 375 | Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil – HRPT Series · R32 / R410A | | |  PAW-HRPT40HX PAW-HRPT40 (2,5 kW) | | | |  PAW-HRPT80HX PAW-HRPT80 (5 kW) |

OPTIONAL UNITS ON VENTILATION SECTION 

6,0 kW

7,3 kW

9,0 kW

10,6 kW

11,2 kW

14,0 kW

16,0 kW

22,4 kW

28,0 kW



S-60MU2E5C



S-73MU2E5C



S-90MU2E5C



S-112MU2E5C



S-140MU2E5C



S-160MU2E5C

A panel in graphite black (RAL9011) is available.



A new panel in graphite black (RAL9011) is available.



S-73ML1E5



S-73MD1E5



S-60MF3E5D



S-73MF3E5D



S-90MF3E5D



S-112MF3E5D



S-140MF3E5D



S-160MF3E5D



S-224ME2E5



S-280ME2E5



S-73MK3E



S-106MK3E



S-73MT2E5A



S-106MT2E5A



S-140MT2E5A



S-71MP2E



S-71MR2E



S-80MW1E5



S-125MW1E5



PAW-250WP5G1
PAW-250W5G1



PAW-500WP5G1
PAW-500W5G1 (50 kW)



PAW-HRPT120HX
PAW-HRPT120 (7 kW)



PAW-HRPT160HX
PAW-HRPT160 (10 kW)



PAW-HRPT200HX
PAW-HRPT200 (12,5 kW)

4 way 90x90 cassette with nanoe X Generator Mark 3



Large capacity VRF. Trusted power and high-efficiency. These Cassettes offer upgraded nanoe™ X technology and Econavi as accessories for making application space more comfortable and efficient.

White and graphite black panels now available for the 4 way 90x90 cassette, offering versatile options for commercial applications.



Standard panel, white (RAL9003). CZ-KPU3

Standard panel, graphite black (RAL9011). CZ-KPU3B

Econavi panel, white (RAL9003). CZ-KPU3A

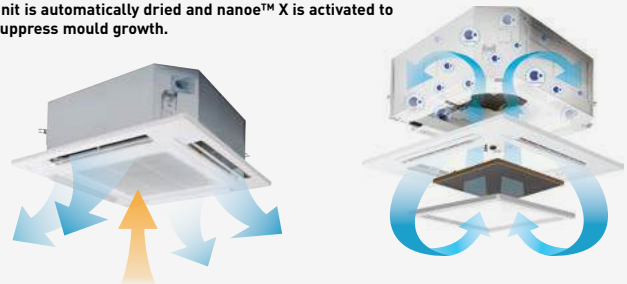


Always fresh and clean air with nanoe™ X

The 4 way 90x90 cassette with nanoe™ X, when tested, has shown to inhibit hazardous substances by 92%, when compared to natural reduction*. In addition to the 7 effects of nanoe™ X, the indoor unit can also be cleaned with a short operation of nanoe™ X and dry operation.

*Controllers (CZ-RTC5B or CZ-RTC6/BL) are required.

After cooling/drying operation, the inside of the indoor unit is automatically dried and nanoe™ X is activated to suppress mould growth.

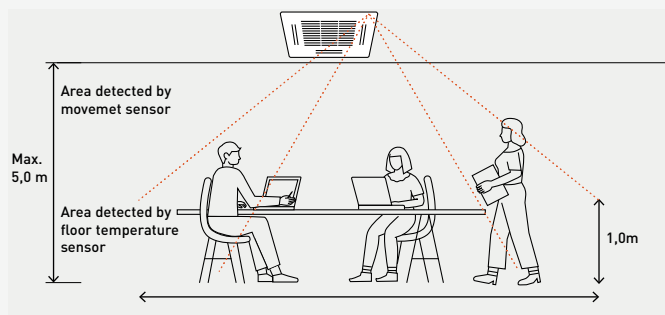


Operates the fan to discharge internal humidity.

Operate the fan to circulate nanoe™ X internally.

Optional Econavi intelligent sensor

Human activity sensor and floor temperature sensor can reduce waste energy, by optimising air conditioner operation.



Advanced Econavi functions.



2 sensors (movement and floor temperature) can provide a reduction in wasted energy by means of effective control. The floor temperature can be detected with a ceiling height of up to 5 m.

Econavi exclusive panel. Optional (CZ-KPU3A).

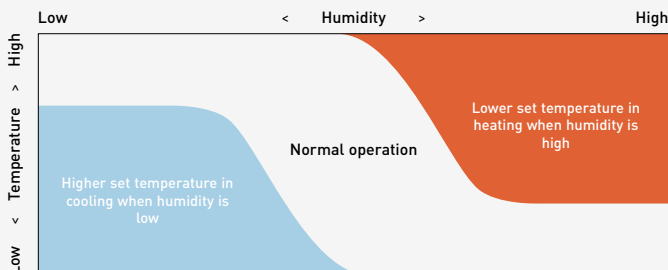
Floor temperature sensor. This sensor detects average floor temperature and operates circulation if floor temperature is low.

Movement sensor. This sensor detects the amount of human activity, and operates effectively.

Wired remote controller CZ-RTC5B, CZ-RTC6W/BL or CZ-RTC6/BL is required.

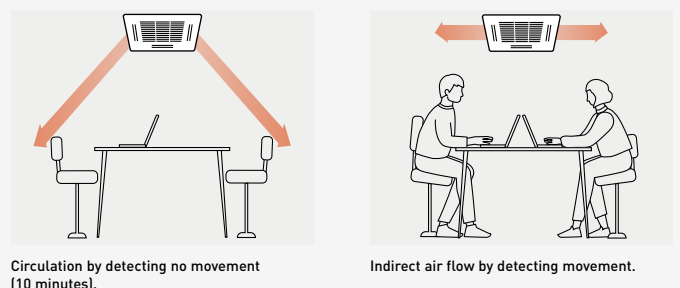
Humidity sensor.

A humidity sensor positioned in the air inlet provides comfort and saves energy based on temperature and humidity.



Group control, circulation function.

Circulating operation is activated when a room is unoccupied to evenly distribute air and minimize thermal stratification in both heating and cooling operation.





Panels (sold separately):

Standard, white
(RAL9003).
CZ-KPU3

Econavi, white
(RAL9003).
CZ-KPU3A

Standard, graphite
black (RAL9011).
CZ-KPU3B



U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette - R32 / R410A

The 4 way 90x90 cassettes with integrated nanoe™ X Generator Mark 3 and design panel.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit. S-***MU2E5C | | | 22 | 28 | 36 | 45 | 56 | 60 | 73 | 90 | 112 | 140 | 160 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 6,0 | 7,3 | 9,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
| Input power | W | | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 25,00 | 35,00 | 40,00 | 40,00 | 95,00 | 95,00 | 105,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,23 | 0,33 | 0,36 | 0,38 | 0,74 | 0,74 | 0,82 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 18,0 |
| Input power | W | | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 25,00 | 35,00 | 40,00 | 40,00 | 90,00 | 90,00 | 100,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,32 | 0,35 | 0,37 | 0,72 | 0,72 | 0,80 |
| Fan type | | | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan |
| nanoe X Generator | | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 |
| Air flow | Hj/ Med/ Lo | m³/min | 12,8/12,1/ 11,5 | 12,8/12,1/ 11,5 | 14,5/13,0/ 11,5 | 15,5/13,0/ 11,5 | 16,5/13,5/ 11,5 | 21,0/16,0/ 13,0 | 22,5/16,0/ 13,0 | 23,0/18,5/ 14,0 | 36,0/26,0/ 20,0 | 36,0/26,0/ 20,0 | 37,0/28,0/ 24,0 |
| Sound pressure | | dB(A) | 30/29/28 | 30/29/28 | 30/29/28 | 31/29/28 | 32/30/28 | 36/32/29 | 37/32/29 | 38/35/32 | 45/39/35 | 45/39/35 | 46/40/38 |
| Sound power | | dB(A) | 45/44/43 | 45/44/43 | 45/44/43 | 46/44/43 | 47/45/43 | 51/47/44 | 52/47/44 | 53/50/47 | 60/54/50 | 60/54/50 | 61/55/53 |
| Dimension (H x W x D) | Indoor | mm | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 256 x 840 x 840 | 319 x 840 x 840 | 319 x 840 x 840 | 319 x 840 x 840 |
| | Panel | mm | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 | 33,5 x 950 x 950 |
| Net weight (Panel) | kg | | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 20(5) | 25(5) | 25(5) | 25(5) |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) ¹⁾ | 3/8(9,52) ¹⁾ | 3/8(9,52) ¹⁾ | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) ¹⁾ | 5/8(15,88) ¹⁾ | 5/8(15,88) ¹⁾ | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |

1) When the piping diameter is (liquid) Ø1/4 (6,35) – (gas) Ø1/2 (12,70), connect the liquid socket tube (Ø1/4 (6,35) – Ø3/8 (9,52)) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit and connect the gas socket tube (Ø1/2 (12,70) – Ø5/8 (15,88)) to the gas tubing side indoor unit.

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |

Accessories

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-KPU3 | Standard panel, white (RAL9003) |
| CZ-KPU3B | Standard panel, graphite black (RAL9011) |
| CZ-KPU3A | Econavi exclusive panel, white (RAL9003) |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |
| CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2 | Fresh air-intake kit |
| CZ-CGLSC2 | Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector |

Technical focus

- High performance turbo fan
- Lower noise in low fan operation
- Ceiling height up to 5,0 m
- Industry leading lightweight design
- Econavi: Temperature, humidity and activity sensor
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X and dry operation
- Powerful drain pump gives 850 mm lift
- Fresh air knockout
- Branch duct connection
- High volume fresh air input with optional air-intake plenum and chamber (CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2)
- Graphite black and white panels providing options to suit a variety of light commercial applications

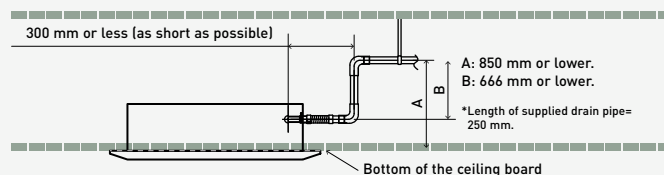
Panel design

A modern flat panel design blends into any space. These cassettes provide high energy saving, comfort and better indoor air quality that satisfy customers.

- Flat design, well-matched with interior aesthetic
- 4-way individual flap control

The drain pipe can be raised to a maximum height of 850 mm from the bottom of the ceiling

Integrated drain pump allows a drain height of 850 mm making the installation much easier.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette - R32 / R410A

Mini cassette with a modern panel design is available in VRF range. **nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3).**

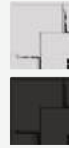
The Y3 type not only perfectly matches with 600 x 600 mm ceiling grids but also provides the additional benefits of nanoe™ X, for better indoor air quality.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



Panel (sold separately):

NEW! Panels.
White (RAL9003):
CZ-KPY4W
Graphite black
(RAL9011):
CZ-KPY4B



nanoe™ X
nanoe™ X as a standard.

| Indoor unit | | | S-15MY3EB | S-22MY3EB | S-28MY3EB | S-36MY3EB | S-45MY3EB | S-56MY3EB |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 |
| Input power | W | | 19,00 | 20,00 | 21,00 | 22,00 | 30,00 | 42,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,24 | 0,24 | 0,25 | 0,26 | 0,34 | 0,43 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 |
| Input power | W | | 17,00 | 18,00 | 19,00 | 20,00 | 28,00 | 40,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,22 | 0,23 | 0,31 | 0,40 |
| Fan type | | | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan |
| nanoe X Generator | | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 |
| Air flow | Cool (Hi/Med/Lo) | m³/min | 8,5/7,0/6,0 | 8,7/7,0/6,0 | 9,0/7,5/6,0 | 9,5/7,8/6,0 | 11,5/9,0/6,5 | 13,5/10,5/8,0 |
| | Heat (Hi/Med/Lo) | m³/min | 8,5/7,0/6,0 | 8,7/7,0/6,0 | 9,0/7,5/6,0 | 9,5/7,8/6,0 | 11,5/9,0/6,5 | 13,5/10,5/8,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 33/30/28 | 33/30/28 | 34/30/28 | 35/31/28 | 39/34/30 | 42/37/33 |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 48/45/43 | 48/45/43 | 49/45/43 | 50/46/43 | 54/49/45 | 57/52/48 |
| Dimension (HxWxD) ¹⁾ | Indoor | mm | 243x575x575 | 243x575x575 | 243x575x575 | 243x575x575 | 243x575x575 | 243x575x575 |
| | Panel | mm | 30x625x625 | 30x625x625 | 30x625x625 | 30x625x625 | 30x625x625 | 30x625x625 |
| Net weight | | kg | 17,8(15+2,8) | 17,8(15+2,8) | 17,8(15+2,8) | 17,8(15+2,8) | 17,8(15+2,8) | 17,8(15+2,8) |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) |

1) Unit height is 230 mm, but need 243 mm height in ceiling space for its installation.

| Accessories | |
|----------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6WBLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC6BLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3W | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |

| Accessories | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |
| CZ-CGLSC2 | Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector |
| CZ-KPY4W | NEW! Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette, white (RAL9003) |
| CZ-KPY4B* | NEW! Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette, graphite black (RAL9011) |

*Available in Autumn 2026.

Technical focus

- Built-in drain pump
- DC drain pump and float switch to reduce the noise
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality, indoor unit internal cleaning with nanoe™ X and dry operation
- **NEW!** Graphite black and white panels providing options to suit a variety of light commercial applications

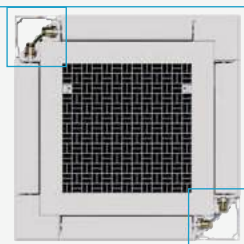
Compact and stylish design

- Required ceiling depth of only 250 mm ¹⁾
- Exposed area is only 30 mm

1) Installation dimension.

Individual flap control

Better control of the air flow with 4 motors, providing individual flap control. Perfect air distribution without direct air flow, to reduce the feeling of cold drafts.

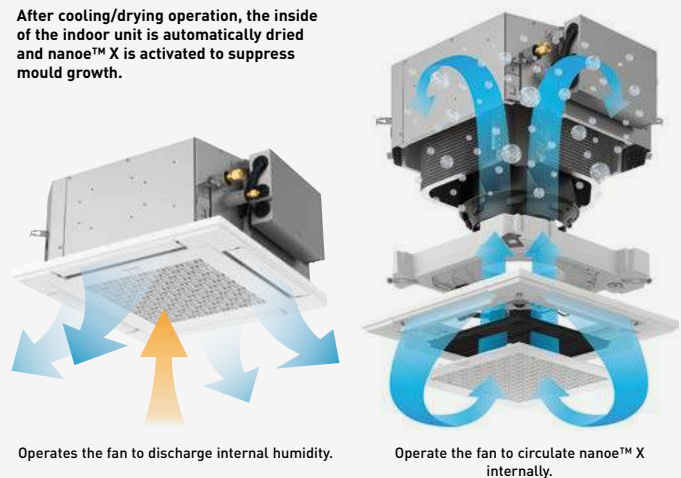


Internal cleaning function

When cooling or dry operation stopped, internal drying and nanoe™ X circulation air flow is activated in order to suppress the mould proliferation inside the unit (air flow passage, fan, heat exchanger)*.

*Depending on the installation environment or operating hours, mould proliferation or inhabitation of mould growth will be changed.

After cooling/drying operation, the inside of the indoor unit is automatically dried and nanoe™ X is activated to suppress mould growth.



Operates the fan to discharge internal humidity.

Operate the fan to circulate nanoe™ X internally.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



L1 type 2 way cassette - R410A

Slim, compact and lightweight units.

Remarkable size and weight reductions have been achieved by improvement of the design around the fan, the weight of all models now just 30 kg.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | S-22ML1E5 | S-28ML1E5 | S-36ML1E5 | S-45ML1E5 | S-56ML1E5 | S-73ML1E5 |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,3 |
| Input power | W | | 90,00 | 92,00 | 93,00 | 97,00 | 97,00 | 145,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,65 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 |
| Input power | W | | 58,00 | 60,00 | 61,00 | 65,00 | 65,00 | 109,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,29 | 0,29 | 0,29 | 0,29 | 0,29 | 0,48 |
| Fan type | | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | 8,0/7,0/6,0 | 9,0/8,0/7,0 | 9,7/8,7/7,7 | 11,0/9,0/8,0 | 11,0/9,0/8,0 | 19,0/16,0/14,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 30/27/24 | 33/29/26 | 34/31/28 | 35/33/29 | 35/33/29 | 38/35/33 |
| Dimension (HxWxD) | Indoor | mm | 350x840x600 | 350x840x600 | 350x840x600 | 350x840x600 | 350x840x600 | 350x1140x600 |
| | Panel | mm | 8x1060x680 | 8x1060x680 | 8x1060x680 | 8x1060x680 | 8x1060x680 | 8x1360x680 |
| Net weight (Panel) | | kg | 26 (8) | 26 (8) | 26 (8) | 26 (8) | 26 (8) | 26 (8) |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 3/8 (9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) |

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-02KPL2 | Panel for S-22 to S-56 models |
| CZ-03KPL2 | Panel for S-73 model |

Technical focus

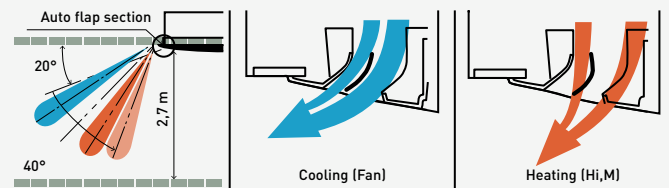
- Air flow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit
- Drain pump provides up to 500 mm lift height
- Simplified maintenance

Simplified maintenance

The drain pan is equipped with site wiring and can be removed. The fan case has a split construction, and the fan motor can be removed easily when the lower case is removed.

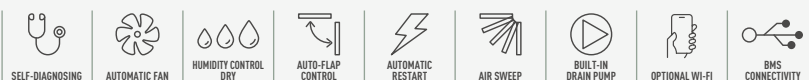
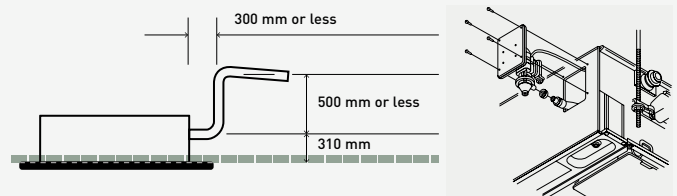
Auto flap control

Air flow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit.



Drain pump provides up to 500 mm lift height

Maintenance of the drain pump is possible from two sides, from the left side (piping side) and from the inside of the unit.



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

D1 type 1 way cassette - R410A

Designed for installation within the ceiling void, the D1 range of slimline 1 way blow cassettes feature powerful yet quiet fans for installation of up to 4,2 m.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | S-28MD1E5 | S-36MD1E5 | S-45MD1E5 | S-56MD1E5 | S-73MD1E5 |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,3 |
| Input power | W | | 51,00 | 51,00 | 51,00 | 60,00 | 87,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,39 | 0,39 | 0,39 | 0,46 | 0,70 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 |
| Input power | W | | 40,00 | 40,00 | 40,00 | 48,00 | 76,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,41 | 0,65 |
| Fan type | | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | 12,0/10,0/9,0 | 12,0/10,0/9,0 | 12,0/11,0/10,0 | 13,0/11,5/10,0 | 18,0/15,0/13,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 36/34/33 | 36/34/33 | 36/35/34 | 38/36/34 | 45/40/36 |
| Dimension (HxWxD) | Indoor | mm | 200x1000x710 | 200x1000x710 | 200x1000x710 | 200x1000x710 | 200x1000x710 |
| | Panel | mm | 20x1230x800 | 20x1230x800 | 20x1230x800 | 20x1230x800 | 20x1230x800 |
| Net weight (Panel) | | kg | 23,5(7,5) | 23,5(7,5) | 23,5(7,5) | 23,5(7,5) | 24,5(7,5) |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 3/8 (9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) |

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |

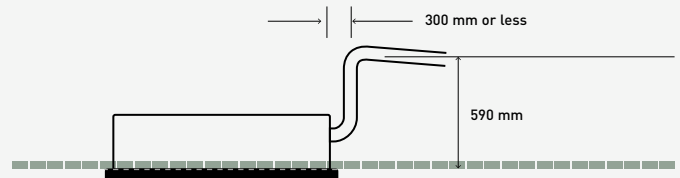
Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-KPD2 | Panel |

Technical focus

- Ultra-Slim
- Suitable for standard and high ceilings
- Built-in drain pump provides 590 mm lift
- Easy to install and maintain
- Hanging height can be easily adjusted
- Uses a DC fan motor to improve energy efficiency

Drain height

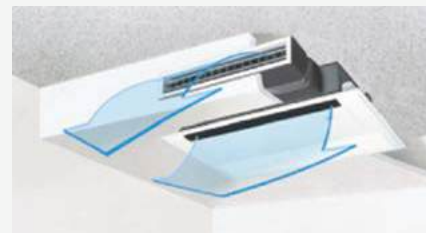


With 2 types of air-blow systems, the units can be used in various ways



1. One-direction "down-blow" system.

Powerful one-direction "down-blow" system reaches the floor even from high ceilings (up to 4,2 m).



2. Two-direction ceiling-mounted system.

"Down-blow" and "front-blow" systems are combined in a ceiling-mounted unit to blow air over a wide area.



INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



F3 type variable static pressure adaptive duct - R32 / R410A nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3).

2 installation possibilities (horizontal / vertical) with high ESP 150 Pa allows for flexible installation.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit. S-***MF3E5D | | 15 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 45 | 56 | 60 | 73 | 90 | 112 | 140 | 160 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 6,0 | 7,3 | 9,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 | |
| Input power | W | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 89,00 | 79,00 | 79,00 | 136,00 | 265,00 | 265,00 | 330,00 | |
| Current | A | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,63 | 0,52 | 0,52 | 0,90 | 1,76 | 1,76 | 2,14 | |
| Heating capacity | kW | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 18,0 | |
| Input power | W | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 60,00 | 89,00 | 79,00 | 79,00 | 136,00 | 265,00 | 265,00 | 330,00 | |
| Current | A | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,63 | 0,52 | 0,52 | 0,90 | 1,76 | 1,76 | 2,14 | |
| R32 leakage sensors ¹⁾ | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan type | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | |
| nanoe X Generator | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | |
| External static pressure | Pa | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 30 (10-150) | 40 (10-150) | 50 (10-150) | 50 (10-150) | 50 (10-150) | |
| Air flow ²⁾ | Hi/ Med/ Lo | m ³ /min | 12,8/11,0/ 8,0 | 12,8/11,0/ 8,0 | 12,8/11,0/ 8,0 | 14,0/12,0/ 8,0 | 14,0/12,0/ 8,0 | 16,0/14,0/ 10,0 | 21,0/18,0/ 15,0 | 21,0/18,0/ 15,0 | 25,0/23,0/ 16,0 | 37,0/32,0/ 26,0 | 37,0/32,0/ 26,0 | 40,0/34,0/ 28,0 |
| Sound pressure | | dB(A) | 31/28/20 | 31/28/20 | 31/28/20 | 31/28/20 | 31/28/20 | 35/32/24 | 31/28/23 | 31/28/23 | 35/33/25 | 41/36/32 | 41/36/32 | 43/37/33 |
| Sound power | | dB(A) | 54/51/43 | 54/51/43 | 54/51/43 | 54/51/43 | 54/51/43 | 58/55/47 | 54/51/46 | 54/51/46 | 58/56/48 | 64/59/55 | 64/59/55 | 66/60/56 |
| Dimension (H x W x D) | | mm | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 800 x 730 | 250 x 1000 x 730 | 250 x 1000 x 730 | 250 x 1000 x 730 | 250 x 1400 x 730 | 250 x 1400 x 730 | |
| Net weight | | kg | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 40 | 40 | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | |
| R32 model | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | |
| R410A model | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | |

1) Only available in the R32 version. 2) Value referred to standard settings at shipment (H curve 8, M curve 5, L curve 1).

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6WBLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC6BLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |
| PAW-APF800F | BION air pollutant filter for MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56 |
| PAW-APF1000F | BION air pollutant filter for MF3 60 and 73 |
| PAW-APF1400F | BION air pollutant filter for MF3 90, 112, 140 and 160 |
| CZ-CGLALC1 | R32 refrigerant leak alarm |

Technical focus

- 4 installation possibilities with horizontal and vertical mounting, plus selectable rear or bottom air inlet
- Industry leading low noise with super quiet operation, minimum 20 dB(A)
- Only 250 mm height and lightweight unit from, 26 to 40 kg
- Integrated Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detectors ¹⁾
- Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal / vertical installation
- Drain pump included ²⁾
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard, effective even with duct connections up to 10 m with 3 x 90° bends ³⁾
- BION air pollutant filter for certain types of pollutants, such as nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and Ozone (O₃) (optional)

1) Only available in the R32 version. 2) For use with horizontal installation only. 3) Panasonic internal survey.

Vertical Installation

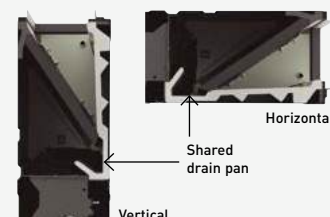
Vertical installation option. Variable external static pressure to support ducted installations with bends.

* Vertical installation requires additional settings on field, please check the installation manual.



Improved drain pan design

Drain pan is shared in both cases horizontal and vertical installation. No need to modify the unit.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

M2 type slim variable static pressure hide-away concealed duct - R32 / R410A

nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3).

Ultra-slim profile: 200 mm for all capacities.

Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



nanoe™ X as a standard.

| Indoor unit | | | S-10MM2EB | S-15MM2EB | S-22MM2EB | S-28MM2EB | S-36MM2EB | S-45MM2EB | S-56MM2EB |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 |
| Input power | W | | 12,00 | 19,00 | 25,00 | 29,00 | 32,00 | 39,00 | 54,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,33 | 0,35 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,51 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 1,3 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 |
| Input power | W | | 12,00 | 19,00 | 25,00 | 29,00 | 32,00 | 39,00 | 54,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,33 | 0,35 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,51 |
| Fan type | | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan |
| nanoe X Generator | | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | 4,5/4,3/4,1 | 6,8/6,2/5,0 | 8,0/7,0/5,0 | 8,5/7,5/6,5 | 9,0/8,0/7,0 | 13,0/11,0/10,5 | 15,0/13,0/11,0 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 10(30) | 10(30) | 10(30) | 15(30) | 15(40) | 15(40) | 15(40) |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo ¹⁾ | dB(A) | 22/21/20 | 24/23/20 | 26/25/20 | 27/26/23 | 28/26/23 | 30/27/26 | 32/29/27 |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 37/36/35 | 39/38/35 | 41/40/35 | 42/41/38 | 43/41/38 | 45/42/41 | 47/44/42 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 200 x 700 x 450 | 200 x 700 x 450 | 200 x 700 x 450 | 200 x 700 x 450 | 200 x 700 x 450 | 200 x 900 x 450 | 200 x 900 x 450 |
| Net weight | | kg | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) |

1) By DIP switches or by RC setting.

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6WBLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC6BLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |

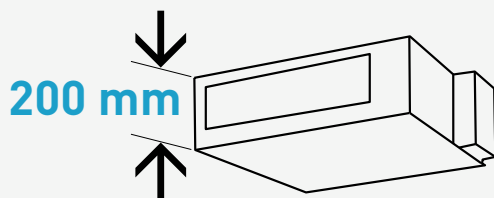
Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CEN5C1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |
| CZ-CGLALC1 | R32 refrigerant leak alarm |

Technical focus

- Ultra-slim profile: 200 mm for all models
- DC fan motor greatly reduces power consumption
- Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings
- Easy maintenance and service by external electrical box
- Up to 40 Pa static pressure enables ductwork to be fitted
- Includes drain pump
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard for better indoor air quality

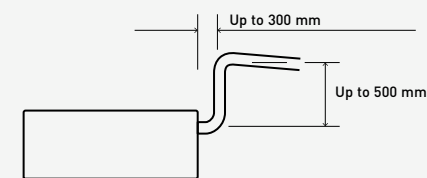
Ultra-slim profile for all models



In addition, its high-efficiency and extremely quiet sound levels make it very popular with many users, including hotels and small offices.

Drain pump with increased power!

By adoption of a high-lift drain pump, the drain piping can achieve up to 500 mm lift from the outlet port of the unit.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



E2 type high static pressure hide-away - R410A

High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function.

The E2 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures whilst reducing energy consumption.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Type | 100% fresh air duct function (by using kit for 100% fresh air) | | | | High pressure duct | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | S-224ME2E5 | | S-280ME2E5 | | S-224ME2E5 | | S-280ME2E5 | | | | | |
| | Indoor unit | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | | | |
| Capacity | kW | 22,4 | 21,2 | 28,0 | 26,5 | 22,4 | 25,0 | 28,0 | 31,5 | | | |
| Input power | W | 290,00 | 290,00 | 350,00 | 350,00 | 440,00 | 440,00 | 715,00 | 715,00 | | | |
| Current | A | 1,85 | 1,85 | 2,20 | 2,20 | 2,45 | 2,45 | 3,95 | 3,95 | | | |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | | 28,3/-/- | | 35,0/-/- | | 56,0/51,0/44,0 | | 72,0/63,0/53,0 | | |
| External static pressure | Pa | 200 | | 200 | | 140 (60-270) ¹⁾ | | 140 (72-270) ¹⁾ | | | | |
| Sound pressure ²⁾ | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | | 43/-/- | | 44/-/- | | 45/43/41 | | 49/47/43 | | |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | | 75/-/- | | 76/-/- | | 77/75/73 | | 81/79/75 | | |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | |
| Net weight | kg | 102 | | 106 | | 102 | | 106 | | | | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/4 (19,05) | | 7/8 (22,22) | | 3/4 (19,05) | | 7/8 (22,22) | | | |

Rating conditions for 100% fresh air duct function: Cooling outdoor 33 °C DB / 28 °C WB. Heating outdoor 0 °C DB / -2,9 °C WB.

1) Available to select the setting by initial setup. 2) Values with 140 Pa setting. *No filter included.

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |

Technical focus

- No need of rap valves for standard operation
- 100% fresh air duct function*
- DC fan motor for more savings
- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located within a weatherproof housing for external installation
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

*Rap valves required, see 100% fresh air duct function below.

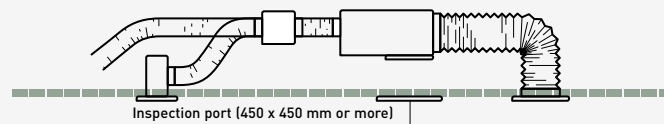
100% fresh air duct function

The E2 duct with 100% fresh air duct function have exceptional discharge temperature.

| | Discharge Range | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | Min | Max | Default |
| Cooling | 15 °C | 24 °C | 18 °C |
| Heating | 17 °C | 45 °C | 40 °C |

System example

An inspection port (450 x 450 mm or more) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body (field supply).



Plenums

| Air outlet plenum (suitable for rigid + flexible duct) | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of exits with diameters | Model |
| S-224ME2E5 | 1 x 500 mm | CZ-TREMIESPW705 |
| S-280ME2E5 | 1 x 500 mm | CZ-TREMIESPW706 |

Kit for 100% fresh air function

| Kit for 2 way systems | | Kit for 3 way systems | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2x CZ-P160RVK2 | Rap valve kit | 2x CZ-P160HR3 | 3 way valve kit |
| 2x CZ-CAPE2 | 3 way control PCB | 2x CZ-CAPE2 | 3 way control PCB |
| CZ-P680BK2BM | Distribution joint kit | CZ-P680BH2BM | Distribution joint kit |
| | 1x remote controller | | 1x remote controller |



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

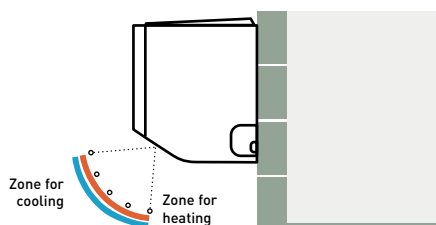
Wall-mounted with nanoe X Generator Mark 3

The K3 wall-mounted unit features the upgraded nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3).



Modern design for any interior.
Its modern, flat design with a stylish matte white finish suits any interior,
perfect for commercial projects.

Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit



Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in six directions of; right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear and left bottom, making the installation work more flexible.





K3 type wall-mounted - R32 / R410A

nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3).

It's modern, flat design with a stylish matte white finish complements any interior, while improved fan serviceability ensures effortless maintenance.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | S-15MK3E | S-22MK3E | S-28MK3E | S-36MK3E | S-45MK3E | S-56MK3E | S-73MK3E | S-106MK3E |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,3 | 10,6 |
| Input power | W | | 15,00 | 18,00 | 19,00 | 20,00 | 25,00 | 40,00 | 55,00 | 80,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,18 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,25 | 0,35 | 0,50 | 0,70 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | 10,6 |
| Input power | W | | 15,00 | 18,00 | 19,00 | 20,00 | 25,00 | 40,00 | 55,00 | 80,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,18 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,25 | 0,35 | 0,50 | 0,70 |
| Fan type | | | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow |
| nanoe X Generator | | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 |
| Air flow | Cool (Hi/Med/Lo) | m ³ /min | 6,8/6,3/5,5 | 9,0/8,0/7,0 | 9,5/8,5/7,0 | 10,5/9,0/7,5 | 11,5/10,0/7,5 | 15,0/14,0/13,0 | 19,0/17,0/14,0 | 22,0/18,0/14,0 |
| | Heat (Hi/Med/Lo) | m ³ /min | 6,8/6,3/5,5 | 9,0/8,0/7,0 | 10,0/8,5/7,0 | 10,5/9,0/7,5 | 11,5/10,0/7,5 | 15,0/14,0/13,0 | 19,0/17,0/14,0 | 22,0/18,0/14,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 31/29/28 | 32/30/29 | 33/31/29 | 35/32/29 | 38/33/29 | 40/38/35 | 47/44/40 | 50/45/40 |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 46/44/43 | 47/45/44 | 48/46/44 | 50/47/44 | 53/48/44 | 55/53/50 | 62/59/55 | 65/60/55 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 295 x 890 x 244 | 295 x 890 x 244 | 295 x 890 x 244 | 295 x 890 x 244 | 295 x 890 x 244 | 295 x 1060 x 249 | 295 x 1060 x 249 | 295 x 1060 x 249 |
| Net weight | | kg | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) ¹⁾ | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) ¹⁾ | 5/8(15,88) |

1) When the piping diameter is (liquid) Ø1/4 (6,35) - (gas) Ø1/2 (12,70), connect the liquid socket tube (Ø1/4 (6,35) - Ø3/8 (9,52)) to the liquid tubing side indoor unit and connect the gas socket tube (Ø1/2 (12,70) - Ø5/8 (15,88)) to the gas tubing side indoor unit.

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6WBLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC6BLW2 | CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 | Infrared remote controller |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |
| CZ-P73SVK3 | External valve for model sizes 15 to 73* |
| CZ-P106SVK3 | External valve for model size 106 |
| CZ-CGLSC2 | Panasonic R32 refrigerant leak detector |

*A 3/8" to 1/4" reducer is required when combining the S-73MK3E with ECOi EX R410A outdoor units (ME2 and MF3).

Technical focus

- Modern, flat design with a stylish matte white finish
- Quiet operation
- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3: 48 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec) as standard
- Easy fan, front grill, and blow-off grill removal for easy maintenance
- Efficient installation with drain hose support holders and lock mechanism
- Piping outlet in six directions
- Air distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode

External valve (optional)

CZ-P73SVK3 (model sizes 15 to 73*).
CZ-P106SVK3 (model size 106).

*A 3/8" to 1/4" reducer is required when combining the S-73MK3E with ECOi EX R410A outdoor units (ME2 and MF3).



Efficient installation with drain hose support holders and lock mechanism

Easy connection and disconnection of the drain hose.
Locking mechanism between the drain tray and hose ensures a tight connection during installation and easy dismantling.



Built-in support holders for secure spacing.
Holds the indoor unit against the wall, providing clear access for setting up the drain hose and piping.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

T2 type ceiling - R410A

The T2 type ceiling mounted units feature a DC fan motor for increased efficiency and reduced operating sound levels.

All the units are the same height and depth for a uniform appearance in mixed installations, and feature a fresh air knockout for improved air quality.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | S-36MT2E5A | S-45MT2E5A | S-56MT2E5A | S-73MT2E5A | S-106MT2E5A | S-140MT2E5A |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,3 | 10,6 | 14,0 |
| Input power | W | | 35,00 | 40,00 | 40,00 | 55,00 | 80,00 | 100,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,36 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,44 | 0,67 | 0,79 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | 11,4 | 16,0 |
| Input power | W | | 35,00 | 40,00 | 40,00 | 55,00 | 80,00 | 100,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,36 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,44 | 0,67 | 0,79 |
| Fan type | | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | 14,0/12,0/10,5 | 15,0/12,5/10,5 | 15,0/12,5/10,5 | 21,0/18,0/15,5 | 30,0/25,0/23,0 | 32,0/28,0/24,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 36/32/30 | 37/33/30 | 37/33/30 | 39/35/33 | 42/37/36 | 46/40/37 |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 54/50/48 | 55/51/48 | 55/51/48 | 57/53/51 | 60/55/54 | 62/58/55 |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 235x960x690 | 235x960x690 | 235x960x690 | 235x1275x690 | 235x1590x690 | 235x1590x690 |
| Net weight | | kg | 27 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 40 | 40 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |

Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |

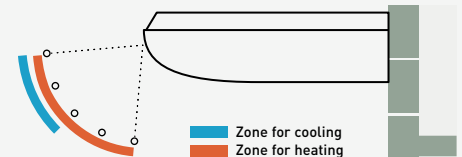
Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |

Technical focus

- Low sound levels
- All units just 235 mm high
- Large and wide air distribution
- Easy to install and maintain
- Fresh air knockout

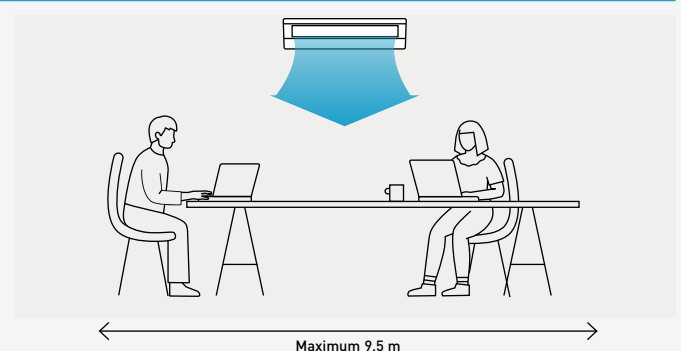
Air distribution is altered depending on the operational mode



Further comfort improvement with air flow distribution

Horizontal air flow reaches maximum 9,5 m. This is ideal for wide rooms.

The wide air discharge opening expands the air flow to the left and right. The unpleasant feeling caused when the air flow directly hits the human body is prevented by the "Draft prevention position", which changes the swing width, increasing the degree of comfort.



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



G1 type floor console - R410A

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building.

Compact and versatile, this system is capable of being installed in an area with limited space. It is a perfect solution for retrofit, replacing existing radiator panels.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | S-22MG1E5N | S-28MG1E5N | S-36MG1E5N | S-45MG1E5N | S-56MG1E5N |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cooling capacity | kW | | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 |
| Input power | W | | 20,00 | 20,00 | 22,00 | 28,00 | 31,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,23 | 0,25 | 0,28 |
| Heating capacity | kW | | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 |
| Input power | W | | 21,00 | 21,00 | 23,00 | 29,00 | 32,00 |
| Current | A | | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,28 |
| Fan type | | | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow | Cross flow |
| nanoe X Generator | | | Mark 1 | Mark 1 | Mark 1 | Mark 1 | Mark 1 |
| Air flow | Cool (Hi/Med/Lo) | m ³ /min | 9,2/7,5/6,0 | 9,2/7,5/6,0 | 9,7/8,2/6,0 | 10,5/9,0/6,5 | 12,0/9,5/6,5 |
| | Heat (Hi/Med/Lo) | m ³ /min | 9,7/8,0/6,5 | 9,7/8,0/6,5 | 10,2/8,7/6,5 | 11,0/9,5/7,0 | 12,5/10,0/7,0 |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 38/34/29 | 38/34/29 | 39/35/29 | 42/37/30 | 44/38/30 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 600 x 750 x 207 | 600 x 750 x 207 | 600 x 750 x 207 | 600 x 750 x 207 | 600 x 750 x 207 |
| Net weight | | kg | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) |

*Infrared receiver is integrated with the unit as standard.

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3* | Infrared remote controller |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |

1 nanoe™ X: Bringing nature's balance indoors

Panasonic's nanoe™ X technology brings nature's detergent – hydroxyl radicals – indoors to help improve protection 24/7 against several types of pollutants can be inhibited such as certain types of bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen or hazardous substances.

2 Stylish and simple

- Clean and modern European design with slim depth
- Modern matt white color panel
- Washable air filter

The stylish and compact unit profile, also used for residential market range, is easy to integrate into any design of building.



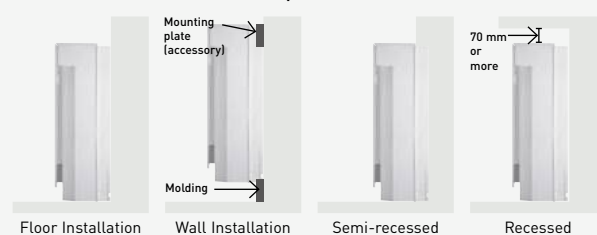
Dimension:
W x H x D = 750 x 600 x 207 mm

Weight:
14kg

3 Flexible easy installation

Four different mounting styles possible: exposed (floor or wall), semi-recessed and recessed.

Flexible installation with 4 different options.



4 Functions for comfort

- Double Air Flow direction to maximize comfort
- Self-cleaning function
- Compatible with Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor for cloud control

Self-cleaning function.

- Self cleaning function can be pre-scheduled with remote controller, up to a maximum of 90 minutes following cooling / dry operation
- Air flow will not blow directly at occupants during self-cleaning



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Rating conditions: Cooling indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating indoor 20 °C DB. Heating outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb). Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP / Energy Labelling, please visit our websites www.aircon.panasonic.eu or www.ptc.panasonic.eu.

NEW! P2 type floor-standing - R32 / R410A**NEW! R2 type concealed floor-standing - R32 / R410A**

Optimised for efficiency and lower costs, with nanoe™ X for better air quality. Slim design (P1: 210 mm, R2: 200 mm) fits perimeter spaces, delivering powerful heating and cooling without compromising aesthetics.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



NEW

nanoe™ X as a standard.


| P2 indoor unit | | S-22MP2E | S-28MP2E | S-36MP2E | S-45MP2E | S-56MP2E | S-71MP2E | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| R2 indoor unit | | S-22MR2E | S-28MR2E | S-36MR2E | S-45MR2E | S-56MR2E | S-71MR2E | |
| Cooling capacity | kW | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | |
| Input power | W | 24,00 | 24,00 | 40,00 | 44,00 | 49,00 | 57,00 | |
| Current | A | 0,31 | 0,31 | 0,40 | 0,46 | 0,51 | 0,56 | |
| Heating capacity | kW | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | |
| Input power | W | 26,00 | 26,00 | 42,00 | 51,00 | 56,00 | 64,00 | |
| Current | A | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,44 | 0,52 | 0,57 | 0,62 | |
| Fan type | | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | Sirocco fan | |
| nanoe X Generator | | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | Mark 3 | |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min | 7,0/6,0/5,0 | 7,0/6,0/5,0 | 9,0/7,0/6,0 | 14,5/12,5/11,0 | 15,0/13,0/11,0 | 16,0/14,0/12,0 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Sound pressure | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) | 33/30/28 | 33/30/28 | 39/35/29 | 38/35/31 | 39/36/31 | 40/38/35 |
| P2 dimension | HxWxD | mm | 615x1060x210 | 615x1060x210 | 615x1060x210 | 615x1460x210 | 615x1460x210 | 615x1460x210 |
| P2 net weight | | kg | 29 | 29 | 29 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| R2 dimension | HxWxD | mm | 595x1060x200 | 595x1060x200 | 595x1060x200 | 595x1460x200 | 595x1460x200 | 595x1460x200 |
| R2 net weight | | kg | 21 | 21 | 21 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 1/4(6,35) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) |

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |

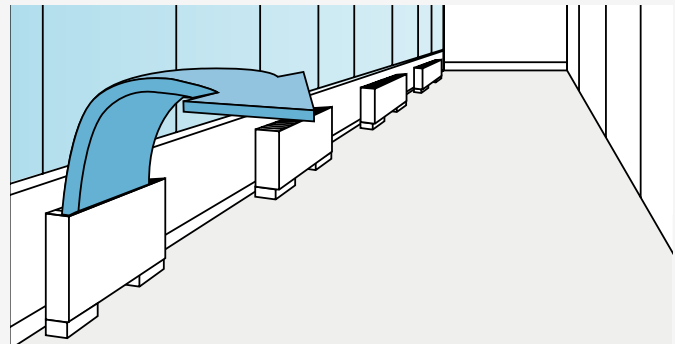
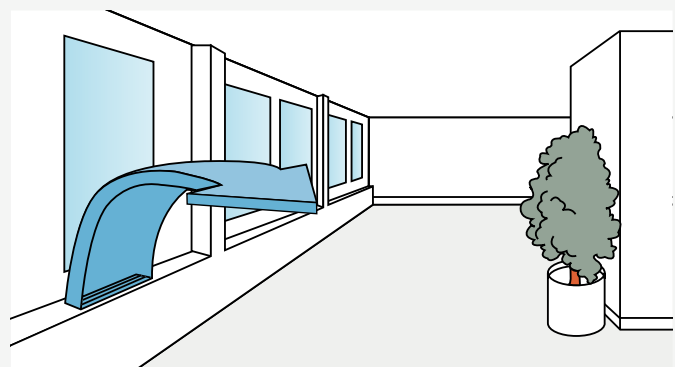
Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |

P2/R2 Technical focus

- nanoe™ X (Generator Mark 3) built-in
- Maximum 65%* improvement in cooling operation vs. conventional model with DC fan motor upgrade
- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install
- Removable air discharge grille gives flexible airflow (P2 only)
- Front panel opens fully for easy maintenance (P2 only)
- Room for condensate pump (P2 only)

*MP2 type 4,5 kW model.

Effective perimeter handling**Perimeter air conditioning with high interior quality**

INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.



Hydrokit for ECOi, water at 45 °C - R410A

Connect the Hydrokit to your VRF system, together with other indoor units.

Total system performs high energy efficiency through heat recovering operation, and it gives an advantage for sustainability related assessment methods, such as BREEAM in UK.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit | | | | S-80MW1E5 | S-125MW1E5 |
|---|--|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | | 230 | 230 |
| | Phase | | | Single phase | Single phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | | 50 | 50 |
| Cooling capacity | | | kW | 8,0 | 12,5 |
| Heating capacity | | | kW | 9,0 | 14,0 |
| Maximum temperature | | | °C | -45 / -65 ¹⁾ | -45 / -65 ¹⁾ |
| Dimension | H x W x D | | mm | 892 x 502 x 353 | 892 x 502 x 353 |
| Water pipe connector | | | Inch | R 1 ¼ | R 1 ¼ |
| Water pump (built-in) | | | | DC motor (A class) | DC motor (A class) |
| Water flow rate | Cool | L/min | | 22,90 | 35,80 |
| | Heat | L/min | | 25,80 | 40,10 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | | 3/8 (9,52) | 3/8 (9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | | 5/8 (15,88) | 5/8 (15,88) |
| | Drain | mm | | 15 ~ 17 (inner size) | 15 ~ 17 (inner size) |
| Operation range | Cool | Ambient | °C | +10 ~ +43 | +10 ~ +43 |
| | | Water | °C | +5 ~ +20 | +5 ~ +20 |
| | Heat | Ambient | °C | -20 ~ +43 | -20 ~ +43 |
| | | Water | °C | +25 ~ +45 | +25 ~ +45 |
| Connectable system | 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series (heat recovery type - system capable up to 48 HP) | | | | |
| Maximum Indoor ratio (connectable hydrokit module capacity ratio) | Total indoor unit + Hydrokit capacity: up to 130% (**~ **% vs total outdoor unit capacity) | | | | |

1) Maximum 45 °C by refrigerant circuit (heat pump cycle), over 45 °C is provided by electric heater operation.

Accessories

CZ-RTC5B Wired remote controller with Econavi function

Basic principle and advantage.

Hydrokit module provides hot water by using waste heat that is recovered from standard air-conditioning indoor unit in cooling mode.

Technical focus

- Only with 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series outdoor units
- Remote controller CZ-RTC5B common use with DX coil indoor units PACi and ECOi

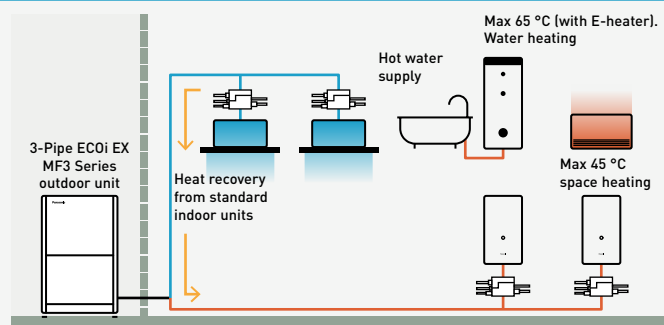
Hydrokit control function / CZ-RTC5B

- CZ-RTC5B can be used for hydrokit and also normal indoor unit. CZ-RTC5B checks the type of connected unit and switches between hydrokit and air conditioner display automatically

- Hydrokit mode (tank or air conditioning mode) is set during initial startup

Overview: hydromodule in VRF system

- Multiple hydromodule connection in same circuit is available
- The mode of each module can be individually set from either hot water or space heating / cooling (once set the units cannot operate in another mode, resetting will be required)
- 3-Pipe control solenoid valve kit is necessary for each indoor unit and hydromodule



*Cold water also available.

Water heat exchanger for hydronic applications

Panasonic water heat exchanger available with ECOi systems. Those are suitable not only for new projects but also for the old chiller systems to be replaced.

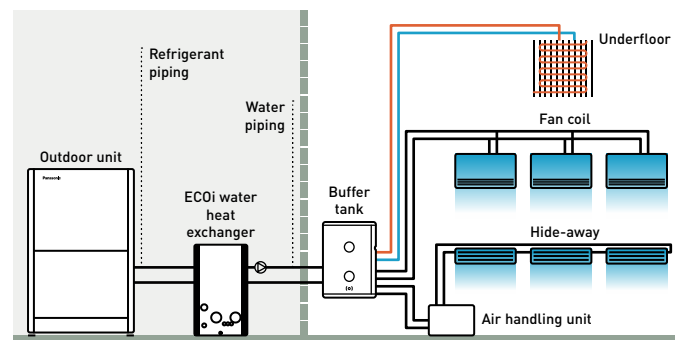


ECOi water heat exchanger

Electrical VRF with water heat exchanger

- With this easy to install water heat exchanger unit, you can now cover projects up to 51 kW hot water demand or 44 kW on chilled application in an efficient and cost effective way

System example.



A buffer tank of minimum 280 l for 28 kW and 500 l for 50 kW is always needed.



2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series with water heat exchanger for chilled and hot water production - R410A

Water heat exchanger (WHE) for hydronic applications.

WHE for ECOi EX systems controlled by a CZ-RTC5B timer remote control.

Energy efficient capacity control with superior external static pressure is now ready.

Availability of easy vertical stacking allows installations in a limited space (up to 3 units)*.

Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with anti-freeze protection control.

Change over between heating and cooling operation.

*Stacking kit (PAW-3WSK) is necessary.

| Hydrokit with A class water pump | | PAW-250WP5G1 | PAW-500WP5G1 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Hydrokit without pump | | PAW-250W5G1 | PAW-500W5G1 |
| Cooling capacity (A 35 °C, W 7 °C) | kW | 25,0 | 50,0 |
| Heating capacity | kW | 28,0 | 56,0 |
| Heating capacity (A +7 °C, W 45 °C) | kW | 28,0 | 56,0 |
| COP (A +7 °C, W 45 °C) | W/W | 2,97 | 3,10 |
| Energy efficiency class at 35 °C ¹⁾ | | A++ | A++ |
| η_{s,h} (LOT1) ²⁾ | | 152,0% | 152,0% |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1000 x 575 x 1110 |
| Net weight | | kg | 135 (140 with pump) |
| Water pipe connector | | | Rp2 Female thread (50A) |
| Heating water flow (ΔT=5 K, 35 °C) | m ³ /h | | 5,16 |
| Electric backup heater | kW | | Not equipped |
| Flow switch | | | Equipped |
| Water filter | | | Equipped |
| Input power with A class water pump / without pump | kW | 0,329 / 0,024 | 0,574 / 0,024 |
| Maximum current with A class water pump / without pump | A | 1,43 / 0,10 | 2,50 / 0,10 |
| Outdoor unit | | U-10ME2E8 | U-20ME2E8 |
| Sound pressure | dB(A) | | 56 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 1842 x 770 x 1000 |
| Net weight | | kg | 210 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 7/8 (22,22) |
| Pipe length range / Pipe length for nominal capacity | m | | 170 / 7,5 |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 50 (OU above) 35 (OU below) |
| Pre-charged pipe length / Additional gas amount (R410A) | m / g/m | | 0 < / Refer to manual |
| Refrigerant (R410A) / CO ₂ Eq. | kg | | 5,6 (need additional gas amount at site) |
| Operating range | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -11 ~ +15 ³⁾ |
| Water outlet temperature range | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | +5 ~ +15 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | +35 ~ +45 |

1) Unit efficiency energy level: Scale from A+++ to D. 2) Seasonal space cooling / heating energy efficiency following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 813/2013. 3) With accessory low temperature kit -25 ~ +15 °C. Available only as a spare part.

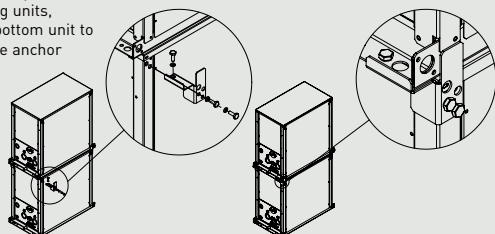
Performance calculation in agreement with Eurovent. Sound pressure measured at 1 m from the outdoor unit and at 1,5 m height.

Accessories

PAW-3WSK Stacking kit for vertically stacking up to 3 WHE (4 pieces per Kit)

Stacking kit PAW-3WSK.

It is possible to stack up to 3 units. When stacking units, always anchor the bottom unit to the ground using the anchor holes.



Technical focus

- Heating, cooling and DHW
- A class water pump included (only in P model)
- Flexible modularity from 25 kW
- Better partial load vs standard chiller system
- Compatible with all centralized controllers
- Maximum distance between outdoor unit and WHE: 170 m
- Maximum hot water outlet temperature: 45 °C
- Minimum chilled water outlet temperature: 5 °C
- Outdoor temperature range in heating mode: -11 °C to +15 °C (with low temperature kit -25 °C*)

*Available as a spare part.



AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe - R32

- Space-saving compact casing
- Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- PAW-P+100MAH4M (H x W x D): 300 x 400 x 150 mm, 11 kg



Built-in controller.



| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 8 HP LZ2 | 8 HP MZ1 | 10 HP LZ2 | 10 HP MZ1 | 12 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LZ2E5(8) | U-5LZ2E5(8) | U-6LZ2E5(8) | U-8LZ2E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10LZ2E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 | 28,0 | 33,5 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 28,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 10,7 | 10,7 | 10,7 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1700 | 1700 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | 8000 | 10000 | 8600 | 10000 | 10000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 5,5 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 8,5 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/60 | 10/60 | 10/60 | 10/70 | 10/100 | 10/70 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~50 | -10~52 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -20~18 | -20~18 | -20~18 | -20~18 | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -20~18 | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted. 4) In case of on coil temperature > +18 °C WB in heating mode, intermittent operation could happen.

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity / system: 48 HP (134 kW*)
- Selectable expansion valve packs depending on the capacity
- DC 12 V outlet available without optional interface
- Maximum elevation difference indoor/outdoor unit: 10 m
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out connection capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 1 unit
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20~+15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18~+32 °C / heat: +16~+30 °C
- The system's set temperature can be selected either as the default setting discharge air temperature (supply room temperature) or the suction air set temperature (or room return air temperature)
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer

- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- Various technical parameters available with Modbus
- SG Ready fulfilled. Demand input can be set Thermostat OFF or 40~200% by the user
- Defrost operation signal, compressor status ON / OFF output
- Display an error message concerning drain water overflow
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal output to manage the air flow [ON / OFF]
- Alarm status monitoring output

*Nominal cooling capacity.

| Accessories | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+102SENSPACK | AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK) |
| PAW-P+116EEVPACK | EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 16,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+133EEVPACK | EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 33,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+145EEVPACK | EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 45,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |

| Accessories | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+156EEVPACK | EEV pack 4 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 61,5 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+174EEVPACK | EEV pack 5 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 96,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+100PGNEPACK | Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors) |



R32

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe combination from 16 to 48 HP - R32

ECO i EX ECO i



Built-in controller.

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | 2×U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + U-10MZ1E8 | 2×U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-8MZ1E8 + U-10MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + 2×U-10MZ1E8 | 3×U-10MZ1E8 |
| Multi combination | | 8+8 | 8+10 | 10+10 | 10+12 | 12+12 | 8+8+10 | 8+10+10 | 10+10+10 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | 44,8 | 50,4 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 67,0 | 72,8 | 78,4 | 84,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | 50,0 | 56,5 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 75,0 | 81,5 | 88,0 | 94,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | 15,9 | 15,9 | 15,9 | 15,9 | 23,3 | 23,3 | 23,3 | 32,8 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,3 | 26,3 | 26,3 | 37,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 3400 | 3700 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 5400 | 6000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 16000 | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 | 24000 | 30000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 15,0 | 18,0 | 20,0 | 22,0 | 24,0 | 27,0 | 30,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 7/8" |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 3/8(34,98) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | 32 HP | 34 HP | 36 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP | 42 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | 2×U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + 3×U-12MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + 3×U-10MZ1E8 | 4×U-10MZ1E8 | 3×U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-10MZ1E8 + 2×U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + 3×U-12MZ1E8 | 4×U-12MZ1E8 | |
| Multi combination | | 10+10+12 | 10+12+12 | 12+12+12 | 8+10+10+10 | 10+10+10+10 | 10+10+10+12 | 10+10+12+12 | 10+12+12+12 | 12+12+12+12 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | 89,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 | 106,0 | 112,0 | 117,0 | 123,0 | 128,0 | 134,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | 100,0 | 106,0 | 112,0 | 119,0 | 126,0 | 132,0 | 138,0 | 144,0 | 150,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 7700 | 8000 | 8000 | 8000 | 8000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 | 34000 | 36000 | 38000 | 40000 | 40000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 32,0 | 34,0 | 36,0 | 38,0 | 40,0 | 42,0 | 44,0 | 46,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted. 4) In case of on coil temperature > +18 °C WB in heating mode, intermittent operation could happen.

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe - R410A

- Space-saving compact casing
- Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- PAW-P+100MAH4M (H x W x D): 300 x 400 x 150 mm, 11 kg



Built-in controller.

ECO *i* EX ECO *i*

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 8 HP LE1 | 8 HP ME2 | 10 HP LE1 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LE2E5(8) | U-5LE2E5(8) | U-6LE2E5(8) | U-8LE1E8 | U-8ME2E8 | U-10LE1E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 31,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 5,0 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 8,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1700 | 1700 | 2000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | 8000 | 10000 | 8600 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 5,5 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 7,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -20/18 | -20/18 | -20/18 | -20/18 | -25/18 | -20/18 |

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 10 HP ME2 | 12 HP | 14 HP | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | 2xU-10ME2E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 28,0 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 31,5 | 37,5 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 | 63,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 7,0 | 7,0 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 15,3 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 8,1 | 8,1 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 17,5 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 2000 | 2000 | 3500 | 3500 | 5000 | 5000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 10000 | 10000 | 12000 | 12000 | 20000 | 20000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 2,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 10,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 19,0 | 19,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 7/8(22,22) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted.



ECO i EX ECO i



Built-in controller.

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe combination from 22 to 34 HP - R410A

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP | 32 HP | 34 HP | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 156EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-10ME2E8 + U-12ME2E8 | 2×U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | 2×U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 + U-20ME2E8 | |
| Multi combination | | | 10+12 | 12+12 | 10+16 | 12+16 | 14+16 | 16+16 | 14+20 | |
| Nominal cooling capacity | | | kW | 61,5 | 68,0 | 73,0 | 78,5 | 85,0 | 90,0 | 96,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | | | kW | 69,0 | 76,5 | 81,5 | 87,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 | 108,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | | | kW | 15,3 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | | | kW | 17,5 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 7000 | 7000 | 8500 | |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 24000 | 24000 | 24000 | 25000 | 25000 | 25000 | 30000 | |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 5,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 7,0 | |
| | Max | dm ³ | 27,0 | 34,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 36,0 | |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | |
| Maximum branch pipe length | | | m | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | | | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | | | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Piping connections EEV | | | mm | 16 | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted.

Accessories

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+102SENSPACK | AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK) |
| PAW-P+116EEVPACK | EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 16,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+133EEVPACK | EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 33,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+145EEVPACK | EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 45,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |

Accessories

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+156EEVPACK | EEV pack 4 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 61,5 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+174EEVPACK | EEV pack 5 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 96,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+100PGNEPACK | Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors) |

Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series

- Extended 9 model line-up including 2000 m³/h model
- DC motors
- ESP up to 150 Pa
- F7 grade filter built-in as a standard
- Intuitive remote controller
- BMS integration with RS485



| Rated flow rate | | | 150 m ³ /h | 250 m ³ /h | 350 m ³ /h | 500 m ³ /h | 650 m ³ /h | 800 m ³ /h | 1000 m ³ /h | 1500 m ³ /h | 2000 m ³ /h | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | FV-15ZY1G | FV-25ZY1G | FV-35ZY1G | FV-50ZY1G | FV-65ZY1G | FV-80ZY1G | FV-1KZY1G | FV-1HZY1G | FV-2KZY1G | | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Motor type | | | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | | |
| ERV | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air flow | Max | m ³ /h | 150 | 250 | 350 | 500 | 650 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | | |
| External static pressure | Max | Pa | 100 | 120 | 140 | 130 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 130 | | |
| Sound pressure ²⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 37 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 51 | | |
| Input power | Max | W | 76 ~ 84 | 106 ~ 117 | 141 ~ 155,5 | 180 ~ 198 | 420 ~ 462 | 470 ~ 517 | 550 ~ 605 | 940 ~ 1034 | 1100 ~ 1210 | | |
| Heat exchange efficiency ³⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Max | % | 68,0 | 69,0 | 71,0 | 65,0 | 64,0 | 63,0 | 65,0 | 63,0 | 65,0 | | |
| Heating | Max | % | 83,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 81,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 82,0 | | |
| Enthalpy exchange efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Max | % | 66,0 | 66,0 | 67,0 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 63,5 | 63,0 | 63,5 | 63,0 | | |
| Heating | Max | % | 76,0 | 74,0 | 75,0 | 73,0 | 72,0 | 73,0 | 74,0 | 73,0 | 74,0 | | |
| Adapter diameter | | | mm | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | |
| Dimension | | | H x W x D | mm | 289 x 610 x 860 | 289 x 735 x 860 | 331 x 874 x 968 | 331 x 1016 x 968 | 404 x 954 x 1008 | 404 x 1004 x 1224 | 404 x 1231 x 1224 | 808 x 1004 x 1224 | 808 x 1231 x 1224 |
| Net weight | | | kg | 23 | 27 | 37 | 40 | 48 | 60 | 64 | 119 | 142 | |

1) Different dimensions depending on models. 2) Measurement of noise 1,5 m below the center of the main unit (anechoic chamber). 3) Heat exchange efficiency measurement standard JIS B 8628 (2003). *JIS B 8628 (2017) is used in the measurement environment. *A remote controller is included.

| Accessories | |
|--------------------|--|
| FV-FP15ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-15ZY1G |
| FV-FP25ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-25ZY1G |
| FV-FP35ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-35ZY1G |
| FV-FP50ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-50ZY1G |

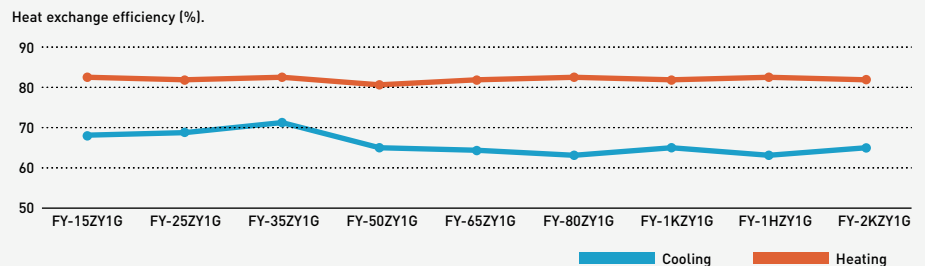
| Accessories | |
|----------------------|--|
| FV-FP65ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-65ZY1G |
| FV-FP80ZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-80ZY1G and FV-1HZY1G ¹⁾ |
| FV-FP1KZY1G | Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-1KZY1G and FV-2KZY1G ¹⁾ |
| PAW-ERV-IAQCT | IAQ Controller |

1) 2 sets of filters required for those models.

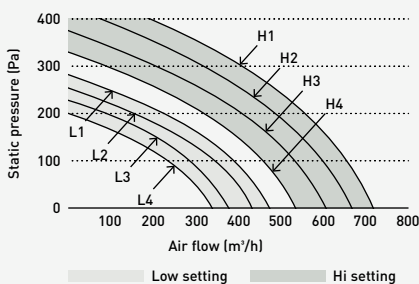
Recovers up to 83% of the heat in the outgoing air

ZY Series achieves more than 80% of heat exchange efficiency in all the line-up ¹⁾. The high recovery rate optimizes operation cost and can be considered as a sustainable solution.

1) Heating operation, H1 speed setting.



Ventilation volume setting PQ curve example.



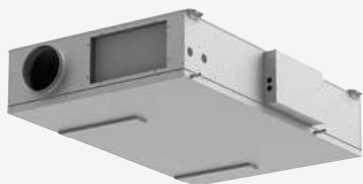
Easy adjust for air volume balance

DC motors are equipped with independent control settings for air supply and exhaust. Air volume balance can be easily adjusted with 4 speeds settings for each Hi / Low operation.

Intuitive remote controller with RS485 connection.

- Simple and clean screen with white back light panel
- RS485 terminal equipped to integrate with Building Management Systems
- Metal switch box is included in the package





Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series - R32 / R410A

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit with high-efficiency heat exchanger | | | PAW-HRPT40HX | PAW-HRPT80HX | PAW-HRPT120HX | PAW-HRPT160HX | PAW-HRPT200HX | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 380 | | | | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | | | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Heat recovery ventilation ¹⁾ | | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | |
| Temperature efficiency | % | 63,4 | 76,7 | 60,0 | 73,5 | 61,4 | 75,0 | 62,2 | 76,0 | 59,4 | 73,2 |
| Enthalpy efficiency | % | 52,3 | 53,2 | 47,8 | 49,2 | 49,5 | 50,7 | 50,0 | 51,2 | 46,8 | 48,3 |
| Weight | kg | 70 | | 114 | | 150 | | 184 | | 194 | |

| Indoor unit with sensible heat exchanger | | | PAW-HRPT40 | PAW-HRPT80 | PAW-HRPT120 | PAW-HRPT160 | PAW-HRPT200 | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 380 | | | | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | | | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Heat recovery ventilation ¹⁾ | | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | |
| Temperature efficiency | % | 84,6 | 84,9 | 84,3 | 84,7 | 84,8 | 85,2 | 84,7 | 85,1 | 83,8 | 84,2 |
| Weight | kg | 66 | | 110 | | 145 | | 180 | | 190 | |

| Common data | | DX coil ²⁾ | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total / Sensible capacity | kW | 3,0 / 2,4 | 3,2 | 6,0 / 4,1 | 6,2 | 8,0 / 5,5 | 8,3 | 10,0 / 7,1 | 11,0 | 12,5 / 8,6 | 12,8 | | |
| Maximum input current | A | 1,5 | | 2,2 | | 4,1 | | 4,4 | | 3,3 | | | |
| Sound pressure @1 m / @3 m | dB(A) | 41 / 35 | | 51 / 43 | | 42 / 36 | | 49 / 41 | | 57 / 49 | | | |
| Air flow | Nominal m ³ /h | 400 | | 800 | | 1200 | | 1600 | | 2000 | | | |
| External static pressure | High Pa | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | | | |
| Dimension | HxWxD mm | 286 x 1003 x 1475 | | 425 x 1226 x 1878 | | 425 x 1628 x 1878 | | 425 x 2030 x 1720 | | 425 x 2030 x 1878 | | | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | | 1/4 (6,35) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | | |
| | Gas Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | | 1/2 (12,70) | | 5/8 (15,88) | | 5/8 (15,88) | | 5/8 (15,88) | | | |

1) Data refers to the following conditions (UNI EN 13141-7): nominal air flow, heating external air 5 °C with 72% r. / expelled air 25 °C with 28% r. - cooling 35 °C with 40% / expelled air 27 °C with 48%. 2) Data refers to the following conditions: nominal air flow, cooling inlet coil summer 27 °C with 48% / heating inlet coil winter 20 °C with 50% r. *Image is for PAW-HRPT40.

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |

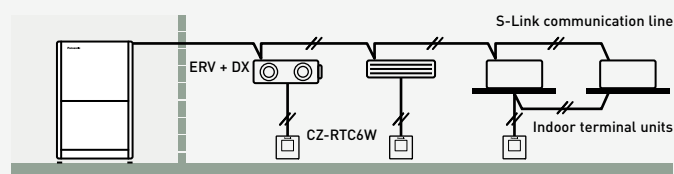
Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |

Technical focus

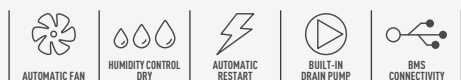
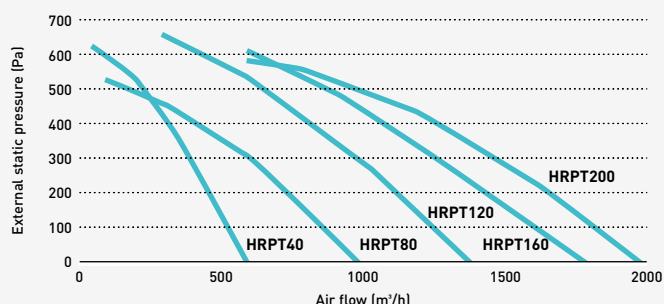
- Dual flow ventilation with EC fan, featuring high-efficiency heat recovery (>85% η)
- 5 model line-up is available with air flow rates of 400, 800, 1200, 1600 and 2000 m³/h
- 2 types of polystyrene heat exchanger (high-efficiency and sensible) with counter-current flows and integrated bypass as standard
- Automatic defrosting of the exchanger
- Low consumption and EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high useful static pressure for circular inlet connection to air ducts
- Wide ambient temperature range up to +50 °C and down to -15 °C
- Modbus connection available

Interconnection to outdoor / indoor units



Aeraulic performance

EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high values of effective static pressure for ducting.



NEW! Air curtain with DX coil, connected to ECOi 2-Pipe

- Advanced defrost control without disrupting the air curtain effect or causing cold drafts
- Three installation options: suspended, cassette, or built-in
- Quiet operation

*Includes two remote controllers: a touch screen remote controller and an intelligent built-in controller for setup.



Touch screen remote controller*.

| Air outlet height 2,8 m | | | PAW-M2-100R | PAW-M2-150R | PAW-M2-200R | PAW-M2-250R |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit minimum size | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 8 HP | 10 HP |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 7,6 | 12,0 | 16,3 | 20,5 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 9,4 | 15,0 | 20,7 | 25,6 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 1800 | 2700 | 3600 | 4500 |
| Heat Exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | 2,80 | 3,90 | 5,10 |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V / 50 Hz | kW | 0,33 | 0,50 | 0,66 | 0,83 |
| Current | 230 V / 50 Hz | A | 2,40 | 3,60 | 4,80 | 6,00 |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| Dimension | H x W x D (x D ⁴⁾) | mm | 300 x 1000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 1500 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2500 x 750 (x 890) |
| Net weight | | kg | 61 | 74 | 96 | 138 |
| Fan type | | | EC | EC | EC | EC |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid / Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A |

Tentative data

| Air outlet height 3,2 m | | | PAW-M3-100R | PAW-M3-150R | PAW-M3-200R | PAW-M3-250R |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit minimum size | | | 4 HP | 6 HP | 10 HP | 10 HP |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 10,0 | 13,8 | 21,7 | 25,2 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 11,4 | 17,0 | 25,7 | 30,2 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 2400 | 3200 | 4900 | 5700 |
| Heat Exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | 2,80 | 3,90 | 5,10 |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V / 50 Hz | kW | 0,50 | 0,66 | 0,99 | 1,16 |
| Current | 230 V / 50 Hz | A | 3,60 | 4,80 | 7,20 | 8,40 |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| Dimension | H x W x D (x D ⁴⁾) | mm | 300 x 1000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 1500 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2500 x 750 (x 890) |
| Net weight | | kg | 65 | 78 | 104 | 145 |
| Fan type | | | EC | EC | EC | EC |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid / Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A |

1) Minimum discharge temperature of 17 °C. With an air intake temperature of 27 °C RH 50%, evaporation temperature of 4,5 °C, SH 3 K, SC 20 K. 2) Air intake temperature of 20 °C, refrigerant R32, outside temperature -0 °C, condensation temperature 48 °C, SH 40 K and SC 3 K. 3) Measured in distance from 3,0 m. 4) Depth including brackets for cassette mounting and built-in models. For built-in model height changes + 100 mm for the channels. 5) Piping diameter to outdoor unit. Air curtain port connection for all sizes is 1/2" (12,7 mm) / 7/8" (22,00 mm). For smaller models, field-supplied adapters are required to ensure proper pipe connection.

Accessories

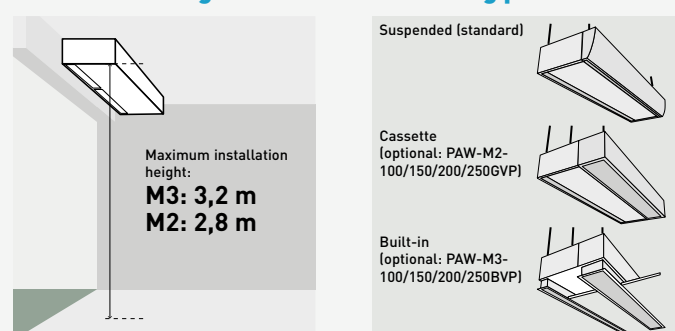
PAW-CDP1 Drain pump kit

Technical focus

- Advanced defrost control maintains the air curtain effect without cold drafts
- Four air curtain lengths available: P2 and P3 – 1,0 m, 1,5 m, 2,0 m, and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,2 m
- Flexible installation: suspended as standard, cassette or built-in optional*
- Includes one user-friendly touchscreen remote controller
- Effortless settings management via touchscreen control
- Optional smart temperature control automatically adjusts to outdoor conditions
- Integrated control with door sensor and BMS ON / OFF functionality
- Scalable setup: group up to 10 units for synchronized operation
- Drain pump optional

*Cassette type (PAW-M2-100/150/200/250GVP) or built-in type (PAW-M3-100/150/200/250BVP) available upon request.

Installation heights and three mounting possibilities



Suspended (standard)

Cassette (optional: PAW-M2-100/150/200/250GVP)

Built-in (optional: PAW-M3-100/150/200/250BVP)

Maximum installation height:
M3: 3,2 m
M2: 2,8 m



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator

- nanoe™ X technology (Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec)
- Silent operation. Whisper quiet at 25,5 dB(A) (at 230 V)
- Low power consumption 4 W
- Easy installation
- Compact and modern design

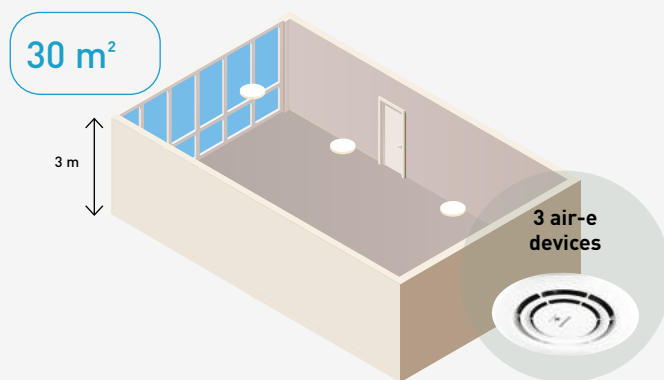
| Model | FV-15CSD1G | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----|------|------|------|--|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220 | 230 | 240 | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Air flow | m³/h | | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| | CFM | | 8,8 | 9,4 | 10,0 | |
| Consumption | W | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Sound pressure | dB(A) | | 23,5 | 25,5 | 27,0 | |
| Net weight | kg | | | 1,1 | | |

*The value of air volume, power consumption and noise are specified at static pressure 0 Pa. The value of air volume is the mean value and a tolerance of +10% is allowed. The value of noise level is a weighted average sound pressure level, the mean value is measured by Panasonic. A tolerance of +3 dB/-7 dB is allowed. The noise is measure at 1 m apart from the left, the front and below of the tested product. Conditions of generating nanoe™ X: room temperature: about 5 °C - 40 °C (dew point temperature more than 2 °C), relative humidity: about 30% - 85%. nanoe™ X is generated using the air in the room, and its amount is subject to the temperature and humidity in the air.

One device is suitable for around 10 m² (with a ceiling height 3 m)

Ex. 3 air-e devices are required for the room size 30 m².

The air-e is a stand alone device which is an easy and simple choice to improve indoor air quality. It can be easily installed to various commercial projects including refurbishments.



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator. Bringing nature's balance indoors with Panasonic's unique nanoe™ X technology built into the air-e. Deodorises and inhibits certain bacteria, viruses, mould, pollens and allergens for better indoor air quality.

The tested effects of nanoe™ X

Bacteria and viruses.

SARS-CoV-2: 99,9% % inhibited ¹⁾.
 Influenza virus H1N1 subtype: 99,9% inhibited ²⁾.

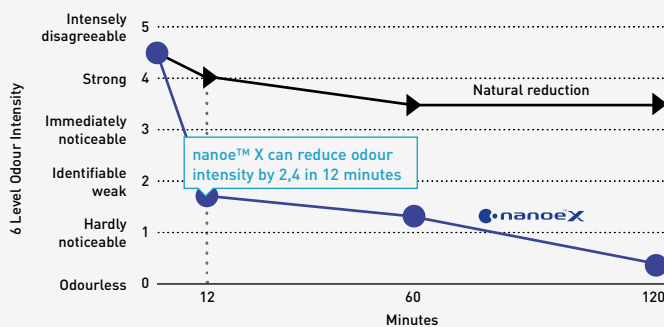
Odour.

nanoe X Generator can reduce cigarette smoke odour intensity by 2,4 levels in 12 minutes.

- 1) Novel coronavirus [SARS-CoV-2] > [Test organization] Texcell (France) [Test subject] Adhered novel coronavirus [SARS-CoV-2] [Test volume] 45 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 1140-01 A1.
- 2) Adhered virus [Influenza virus H1N1 subtype] > [Test organization] Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science [Test subject] Influenza virus [H1N1 subtype] [Test volume] 1000 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 21_0084_1.
- 3) Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) > [Test organization] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test subject] Adhered cigarette smoke odour [Test volume] Approx. 24 m³ laboratory [Test result] Odour intensity reduced 2,4 levels in 0,2 hours [Test report] 4AA33-160615-N04.

Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment and is only expected in the same room as where the unit is placed. The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not a medical device.















Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) ³⁾.






For further details and validation data, please refer to the following website.



ECOi compatible models

| Indoor units | U2 type 4 way 90x90 cassette | Y3 type 4 way 60x60 cassette | L1 type 2 way cassette | D1 type 1 way cassette | F3 type adaptive duct | M2 type slim duct | E2 type high static pressure hide- away | K3 type wall- mounted | T2 type ceiling | G1 type floor console | P2 type floor standing | R2 type concealed floor standing | Hydrokit water at 45 °C | Water heat exchanger |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | R32/ R410A | R32/ R410A | R410A | R410A | R32/ R410A | R32/ R410A | R410A | R32/ R410A | R410A | R410A | R32/ R410A | R32/ R410A | R410A | R410A |
| Outdoor units | S-**MU2E5C | S-**MY3E8 | S-**ML1E5 | S-**MD1E5 | S-**MF3E5D | S-**MM2E8 | S-**ME2E5 | S-**MK3E | S-**MT2E5A | S-**MG1E5N | S-**MP2E | S-**MR2E | S-**MW1E5 | PAW-**WIPJ5G |
| R32 | LZ2 | U- LZ2E5/8 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | MZ1 | U- MZ1E8 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | MF4 | U- MF4E8 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| R410A | LE2 | U- LE2E5/8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | LE1 | U- LE1E8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | ME2 | U- ME2E8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | MF3 | U- MF3E8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |

| Ventilation | HRPT Series Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil | AHU connection kit | | Air curtain with DX coil |
|---------------|---|--|-------------|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| | R32/R410A | R32/R410A | R410A | R32/R410A |
| Outdoor units | PAW-HRPT** PAW-HRPT**HX | PAW-P+100MAH4M | PAW-**MAH3M | PAW-M2-***R PAW-M3-***R |
| R32 | LZ2 | U- LZ2E5/8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MZ1 | U- MZ1E8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MF4 | U- MF4E8 | | |
| R410A | LE2 | U- LE2E5/8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | LE1 | U- LE1E8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ME2 | U- ME2E8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MF3 | U- MF3E8 | ✓ | ✓ |

Accessories and control

R32 ECOi / ECOi EX: Safety measures and accessories



Leak detector for 4 way 90x90 cassette, 4 way 60x60 cassette, and wall-mounted units.

CZ-CGLSC2



R32 refrigerant leak alarm designed for adaptive duct, slim duct, floor standing and concealed floor standing.

CZ-CGLALC1



2-pipe safety valve kit.

CZ-P1160SVK



3-pipe heat recovery box with safety valve kit.

CZ-P1160SVHR



3-pipe heat recovery box.

CZ-P1160HR4



External 16 V power supply.

PAW-16DC-ALC1

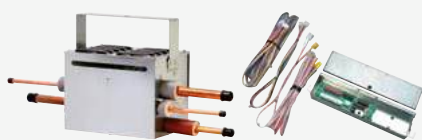


Basic Pump Down system (2 way) for one R32 Mini ECOi outdoor unit.

PAW-PUD2WB-1

Representative code

R410A ECOi EX: Heat recovery box



3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW).

CZ-P56HR3 + CZ-CAPE2.

KIT-P56HR3



Solenoid valve kit (up to 5,6 kW).

CZ-P56HR3



3-Pipe control PCB.

CZ-CAPE2

3-Pipe control Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 to 16,0 kW).

CZ-P160HR3 + CZ-CAPE2.

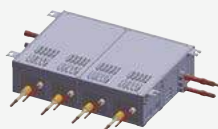
KIT-P160HR3

Solenoid valve kit (from 5,6 kW to 16,0 kW).

CZ-P160HR3

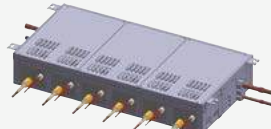
3-Pipe control PCB for wall-mounted.

CZ-CAPEK2



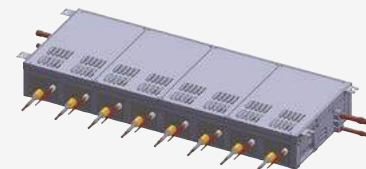
4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).

CZ-P456HR3



6 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).

CZ-P656HR3



8 ports 3 pipe box (up to 5,6 kW per port).

CZ-P856HR3

4 ports 3 pipe box (up to 16,0 kW per port).

CZ-P4160HR3

Leak detection and automatic Pump Down for R410A refrigerant



| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Pump Down system (2 way) for 1 outdoor unit. | Pump Down system (2 way) for 2 outdoor units. | Pump Down system (2 way) for 3 outdoor units. |
| PAW-PUD2W-1R | PAW-PUD2W-2R | PAW-PUD2W-3R ¹⁾ |
| Pump Down system (3 way) for 1 outdoor unit. | Pump Down system (3 way) for 2 outdoor units. | Pump Down system (3 way) for 3 outdoor units. |
| PAW-PUD3W-1R | PAW-PUD3W-2R | PAW-PUD3W-3R ¹⁾ |









¹⁾Special order requiring the longer lead time than usual. For the detailed information, please contact an authorized Panasonic dealer.

Distribution joint kits

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 for outdoor units (up to 68,0 kW). | 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 for outdoor units (from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW). | 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 and Mini ECOi for indoor units (up to 22,4 kW²⁾). |
| CZ-P680PH2BM | CZ-P1350PH2BM | CZ-P224BK2BM |
| 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 for indoor units (from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW²⁾). | 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 for indoor units (from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW²⁾). | 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 for outdoor units (up to 68,0 kW). |
| CZ-P680BK2BM | CZ-P1350BK2BM | CZ-P680PJ2BM |
| 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 for outdoor units (from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW). | 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 for indoor units (up to 22,4 kW). | 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 for indoor units (from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW). |
| CZ-P1350PJ2BM | CZ-P224BH2BM | CZ-P680BH2BM |
| 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 for indoor units (up to 68,0 kW). | 2-Pipe MZ1/ME2 header pipe. | 3-Pipe MF4/MF3 header pipe. |
| CZ-P1350BH2BM | CZ-P4HP4C2BM | CZ-P4HP3C2BM |

²⁾In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

Panels

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Standard panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette, white (RAL9003). | Econavi panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette, white (RAL9003). | Standard panel for 4 way 90x90 cassette, graphite black (RAL9011). | NEW! Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette, white (RAL9003). |
| CZ-KPU3 | CZ-KPU3A | CZ-KPU3B | CZ-KPY4W |
|  |  |  |  |
| NEW! Panel for 4 way 60x60 cassette, graphite black (RAL9011). | Panel for 2 way cassette (for S-22 to S-56 models). | Panel for 2 way cassette (for S-73 model). | Panel for 1 way cassette. |
| CZ-KPY4B | CZ-02KPL2 | CZ-03KPL2 | CZ-KPD2 |

¹⁾Available in Autumn 2026.

Sensors



Econavi energy saving sensor.

CZ-CENSC1



Remote temperature sensor.

CZ-CSRC3

Cassette fresh air-intake kit.

CZ-FDU3+CZ-ATU2

IAQ filter for adaptive ducted unit



*Tentative image.

BION air pollutant filter for MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56.

PAW-APF800F

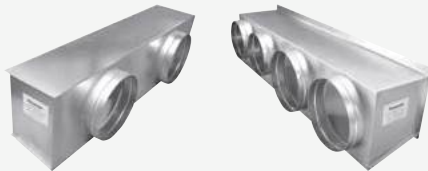
BION air pollutant filter for MF3 60 and 73.

PAW-APF1000F

BION air pollutant filter for MF3 90, 112, 140 and 160.

PAW-APF1400F

Plenums



Air outlet plenum for MF3 15, 22, 28, 36, 45 and 56.

CZ-56DAF2

Air outlet plenum for MF3 60, 73 and 90.

CZ-90DAF2

Air outlet plenum for MF3 106, 112, 140 and 160.

CZ-160DAF2

Air outlet plenum for S-224ME1E5.

CZ-TREMIESPW705

Air outlet plenum for S-280ME1E5.

CZ-TREMIESPW706

Valves



Wall-mounted external valve for model sizes 15 to 73.

CZ-P73SVK3³⁾

Wall-mounted external valve for model size 106.















CZ-P106SVK3

Rap valve kit.

CZ-P160RVK2

*A 3/8" to 1/4" reducer is required when combining the S-73MK3E with ECoI EX R410A outdoor units (ME2 and MF3).

Individual controls

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
|  <p>CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6W</p> |  <p>CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6WBL</p> |  <p>CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, white.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6WBLW2*</p> |  <p>CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6</p> |
|  <p>CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6BL</p> |  <p>CONEX wired remote controller with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth®, black.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC6BLW2*</p> |  <p>Design wired remote controller with Econavi function.</p> <p>----- CZ-RTC5B</p> |  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 60x60 cassette with panel.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRY3W</p> |
|  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for 4 way 90x90 cassette.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3</p> |  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for 2 way cassette.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3</p> |  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for 1 way cassette.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3</p> | |
|  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for ceiling.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3</p> |  <p>Infrared remote controller for wall-mounted and floor console.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3</p> |  <p>Infrared remote controller and receiver for all indoor units.</p> <p>----- CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3</p> | |

*Available for indoor unit types MY3, MF3, MM2, and MK3.

Controller and touch controllers for hotels with dry contacts

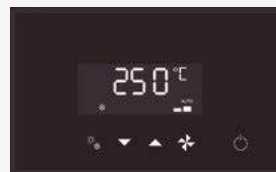


Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, white.

PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, white.

PAW-RE2D4-WH



Modbus RS-485 touch room controller with I/O, black.

PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK

Touch display control with 2 digital inputs, black.

PAW-RE2D4-BK

Hotel sensors for dry contacts



Wall silent motion sensor 24 V.

PAW-WMS-DC

Wall silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

PAW-WMS-AC



Ceiling silent motion sensor 24 V.

PAW-CMS-DC

Ceiling silent motion sensor 240 V AC.

PAW-CMS-AC



Power supply 24 V.

PAW-24DC



Door or window contact.

PAW-DWC

Centralised controls



System controller for 64 indoor units with weekly timer.

CZ-64ESMC3



Central ON / OFF controller, up to 16 groups, 64 indoor units.

CZ-ANC3



Intelligent controller (touch screen/web server) to control up to 256 indoors with included load distribution ratio (LDR).

CZ-256ESMC3

Commercial Smart Edge



Gateway for Commercial Smart Edge – supports up to 4 indoor unit connections.

PAW-CSE-1B

Gateway for Commercial Smart Edge – supports up to 10 indoor unit connections.

PAW-CSE-2B

Gateway for Commercial Smart Edge – supports up to 50 indoor unit connections.

PAW-CSE-10

Gateway for Commercial Smart Edge – supports up to 100 indoor unit connections.

PAW-CSE-20

*The final number of connected indoor units may vary depending on the range. **For the detail information, please contact an authorised Panasonic dealer.

BMS interface with S-Link



A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 16 indoor units.

PAW-AC2-BMS-16

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 64 indoor units.

PAW-AC2-BMS-64

A unified interface supporting Modbus, BACnet, and KNX protocols for up to 128 indoor units.

PAW-AC2-BMS-128

Accessories interfaces



Commercial Wi-Fi Adaptor.

CZ-CAPWFC2



DIN rail-mounted KNX interface.

PAW-RC2-KNX-1i



DIN rail-mounted Modbus RTU interface.

PAW-RC2-MBS-1



Modbus RTU interface to control 4 indoor/groups.

PAW-RC2-MBS-4



BACnet IP and MSTP.

PAW-RC2-BAC-1



KNX interface.

PAW-AZRC-KNX-1



Modbus RTU interface with 12 V DC power supply.

PAW-AZRC-MBS-1



BACnet IP and MSTP interface.

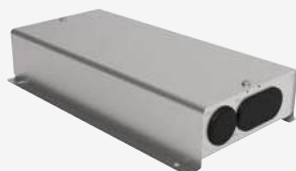
PAW-AZRC-BAC-1



RAC interface adapter for integration into S-Link, plus external input and alarm/status output.

CZ-CAPRA1

Centralised controls. Connection with general equipment



Adaptor for ON / OFF control of external devices. Up to three digital outputs.

CZ-CAPC4



Demand control for Mini ECOi (LZ2, LE2).

CZ-CAPDC3



Mini series parallel device controlling indoor units, maximum 1 group and 8 indoor unit.

CZ-CAPBC2



Communication Adaptor. Up to 128 groups. Controls 128 units.

CZ-CFUNC2

Accessories PCB and cables



T10 interface PCB with digital and relay connections.

PAW-T10



Cable for all the T10 functions.

CZ-T10



Cable to operate external fan.

PAW-FDC



Cable for all option monitoring signals.

PAW-OCT



Cable with force thermo OFF/leakage detection.

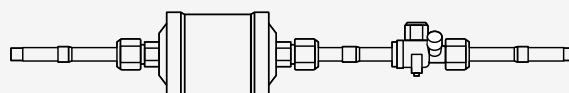
PAW-EXCT



Option harness for PAW-OCT and PAW-FDC, providing option, fan drive, and EXCT functions. For VRF indoor units MM2, MK3, MP2, and MR2.

PAW-OPT-MZ

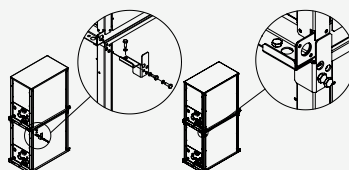
R-22 Replacement Kit



Replacement kit for R-22.

CZ-SLK2

Water heat exchanger accessories



Stacking kit for vertically stacking up to 3 WHE (4 pieces per Kit).

PAW-3WSK

Dimension and tube sizes of branches and headers for 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 and Mini ECOi Series

Optional distribution joint kits.

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

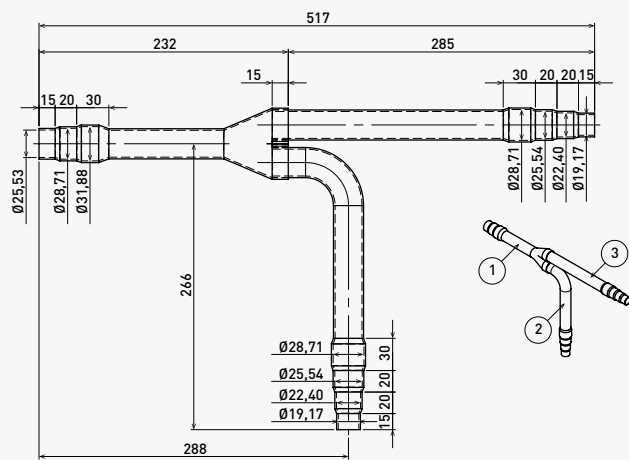
*In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

| Model name | Cooling capacity after distribution | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. CZ-P680PH2BM | Up to 68,0 kW | For outdoor unit |
| 2. CZ-P1350PH2BM | From 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW | For outdoor unit |
| 3. CZ-P224BK2BM* | Up to 22,4 kW | For indoor unit |
| 4. CZ-P680BK2BM* | From 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW | For indoor unit |
| 5. CZ-P1350BK2BM* | From 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW | For indoor unit |

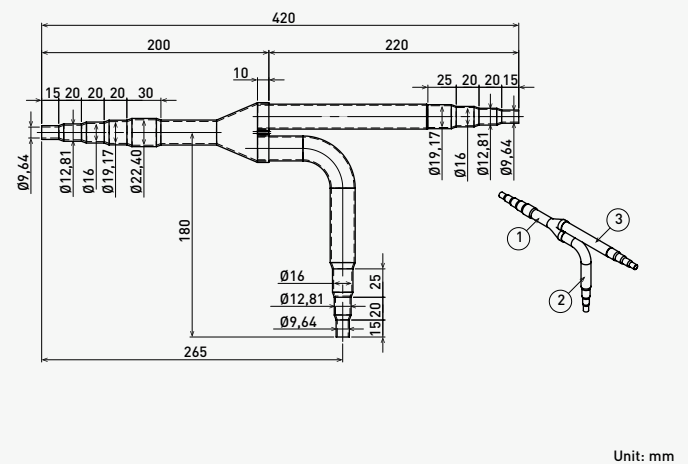
Tubeing size (with thermal insulation)

1. CZ-P680PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 68,0 kW).

Gas piping



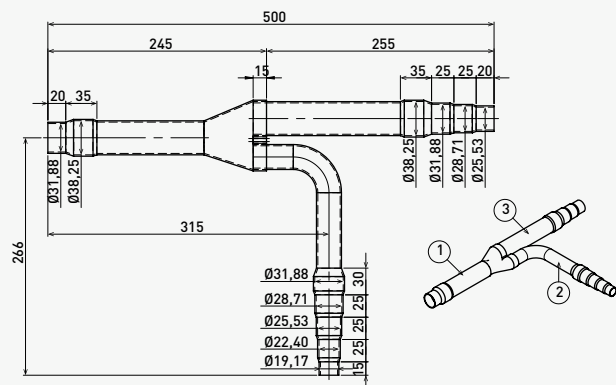
Liquid piping



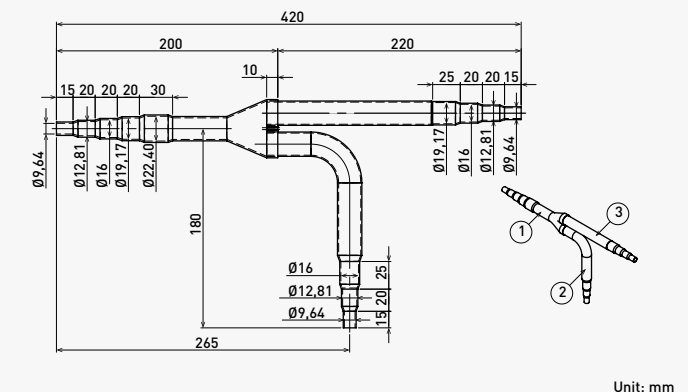
Unit: mm

2. CZ-P1350PH2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW).

Gas piping



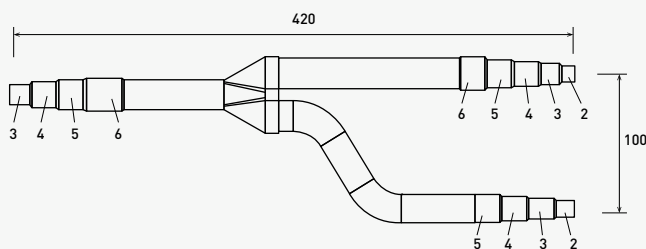
Liquid piping



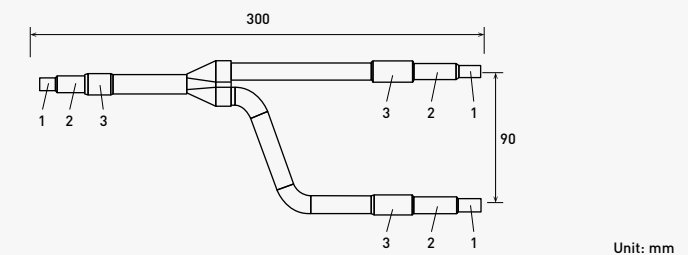
Unit: mm

3. CZ-P224BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).

Gas piping



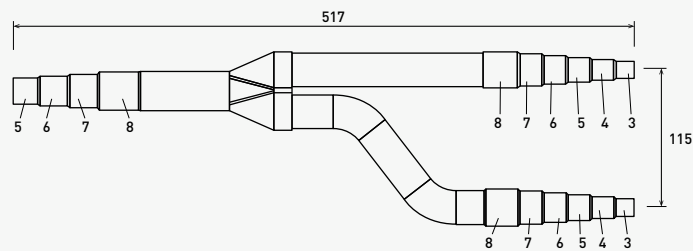
Liquid piping



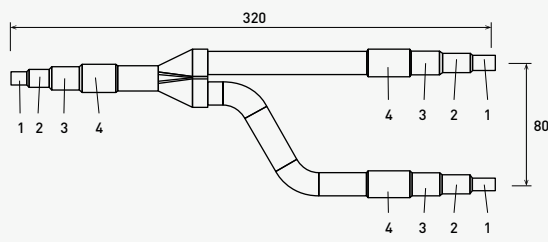
Unit: mm

4. CZ-P680BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW).

Gas piping



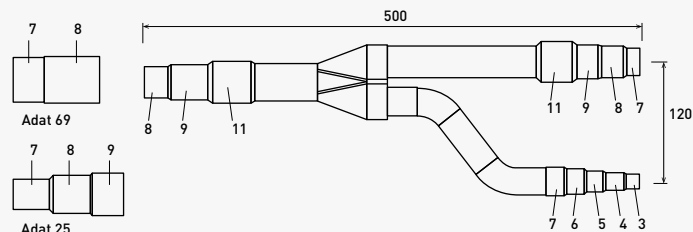
Liquid piping



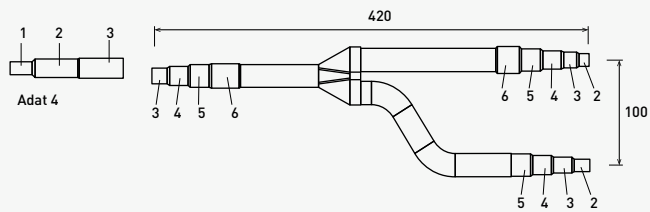
Unit: mm

5. CZ-P1350BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 168,0 kW).

Gas piping



Liquid piping



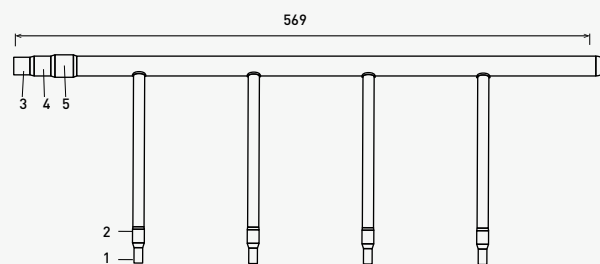
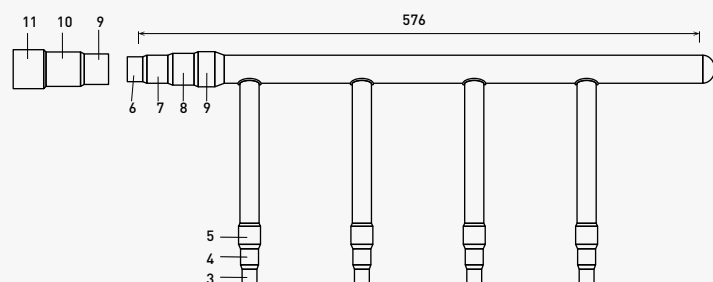
Unit: mm

Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

| Diameters | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimension | Inch | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| | mm | 6,35 | 9,52 | 12,70 | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,40 | 25,40 | 28,57 | 31,75 | 34,92 | 38,10 | 41,28 | 44,45 | 50,80 |

Header pipe set

CZ-P4HP4C2BM



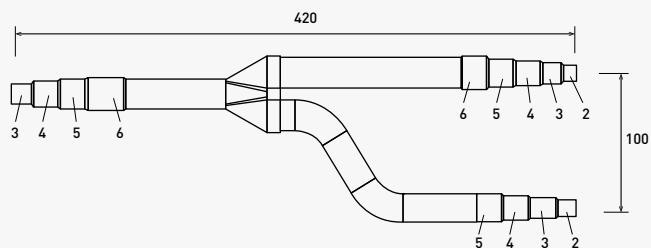
Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

| Diameters | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimension | Inch | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| | mm | 6,35 | 9,52 | 12,70 | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,40 | 25,40 | 28,57 | 31,75 | 34,92 | 38,10 |

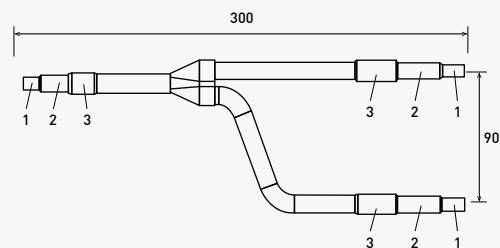
Distribution joint Kits for Mini ECOi LE/LZ Series

CZ-P224BK2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).

Gas piping



Liquid piping



Unit: mm

Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

| Diameters | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimension | Inch | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 |
| | mm | 6,35 | 9,52 | 12,70 | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,40 |

Dimension and tube sizes of branches and headers for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series

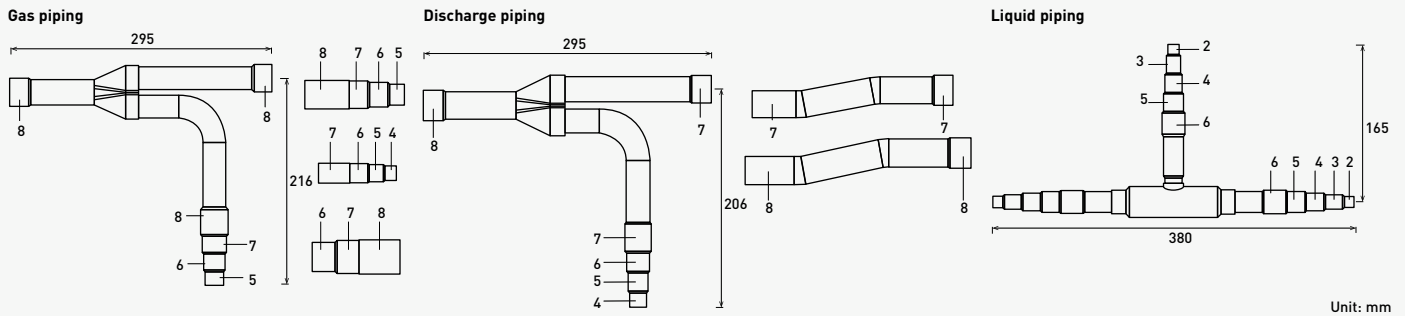
Optional distribution joint kits.

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

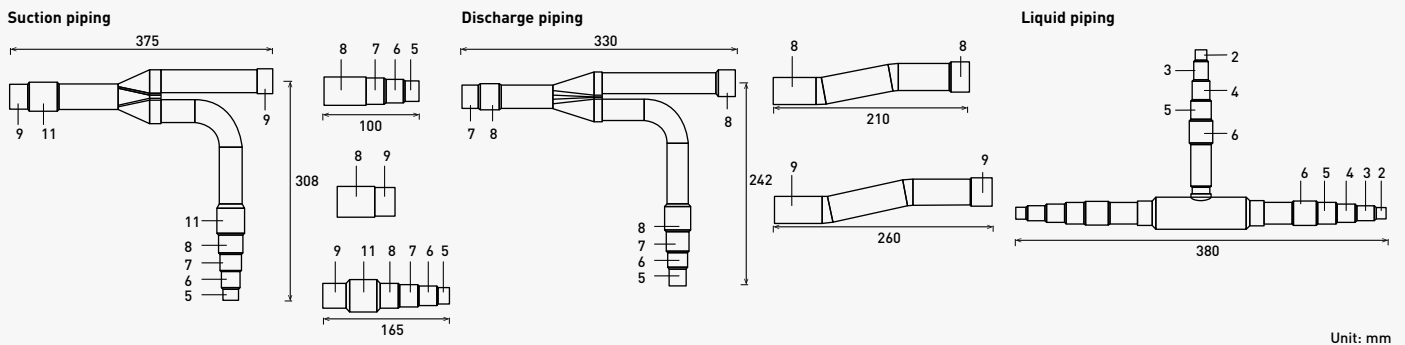
| Model name | Cooling capacity after distribution | Remarks |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. CZ-P680PJ2BM | Up to 68,0 kW | For outdoor unit |
| 2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM | From 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW | For outdoor unit |
| 3. CZ-P224BH2BM | Up to 22,4 kW | For indoor unit |
| 4. CZ-P680BH2BM | From 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW | For indoor unit |
| 5. CZ-P1350BH2BM | From 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW | For indoor unit |

Piping size

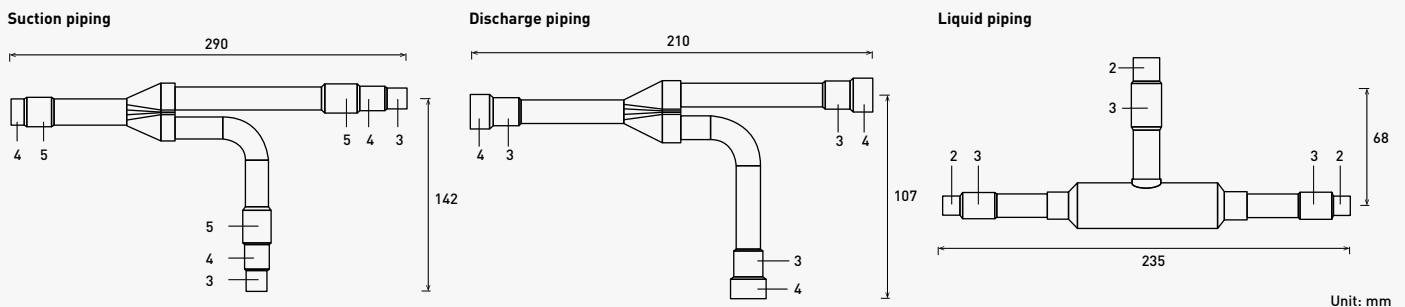
1. CZ-P680PJ2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 68,0 kW).



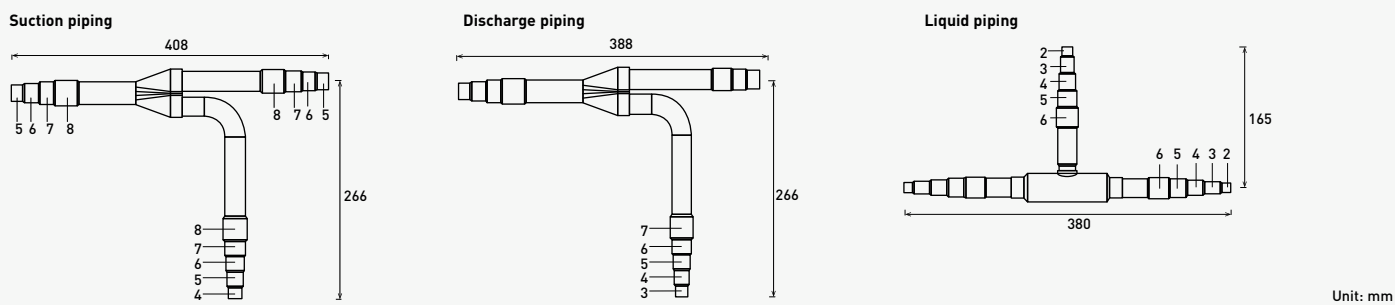
2. CZ-P1350PJ2BM: For outdoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW).



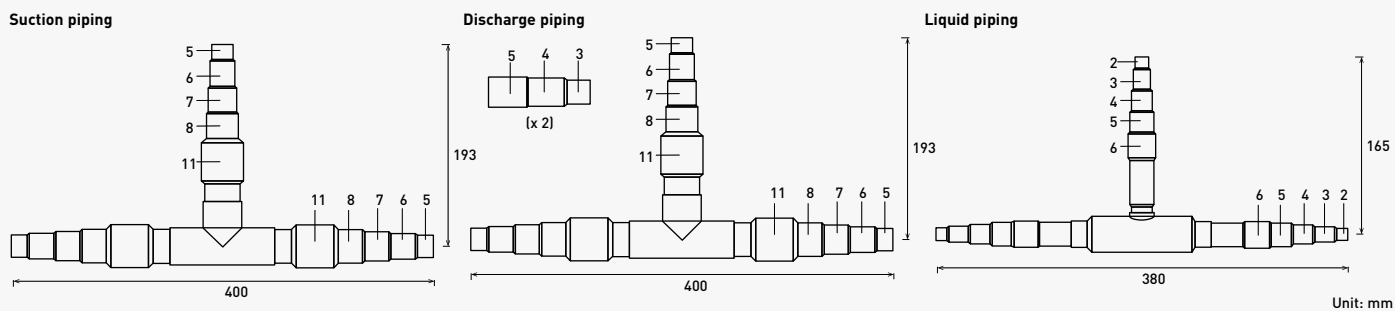
3. CZ-P224BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint up to 22,4 kW).



4. CZ-P680BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 22,4 kW to 68,0 kW).



5. CZ-P1350BH2BM: For indoor unit side (capacity after distribution joint is from 68,0 kW to 135,0 kW).

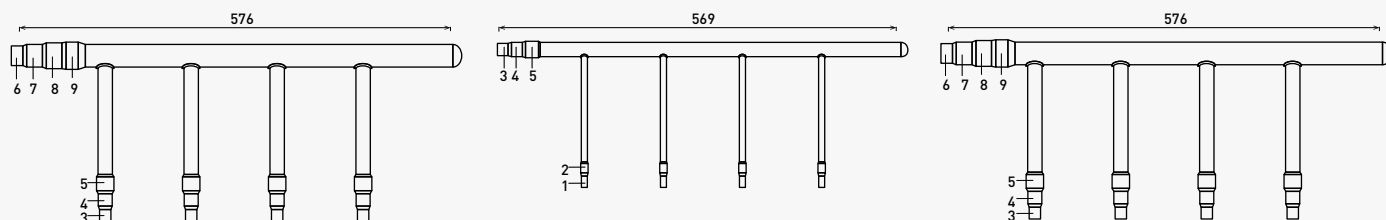


Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

| Diameters | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimension | Inch | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| | mm | 6,35 | 9,52 | 12,70 | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,40 | 25,40 | 28,57 | 31,75 | 34,92 | 38,10 | 41,28 | 44,45 | 50,80 |

Header pipe set

CZ-P4HP3C2BM

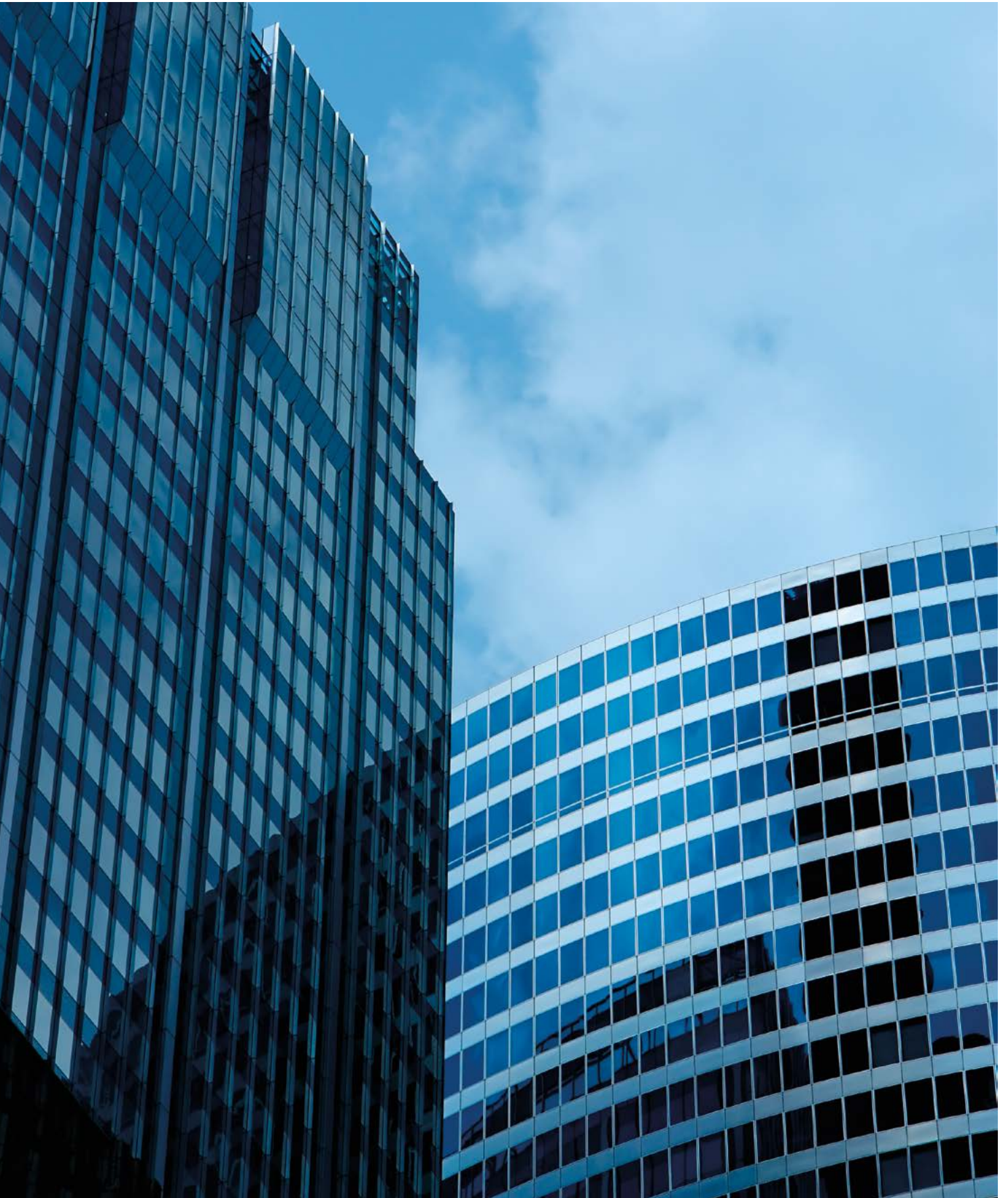


Size of connection point on each part (shown are inside diameters of piping)

| Diameters | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimension | Inch | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| | mm | 6,35 | 9,52 | 12,70 | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,40 | 25,40 | 28,57 | 31,75 | 34,92 | 38,10 |

Eurovent certified technical data

Panasonic's PACi and VRF systems are now certified by Eurovent*.



The Eurovent certification verifies the performance ratings of heating and cooling systems following European standards. Data provides products efficiency with full transparency, for the benefit of customers and professionals.



Eurovent VRF certified technical data: Mini ECOi LZ2 Series 4 to 10 HP · R32

| HP | 4 HP | | | | 5 HP | | | | 6 HP | | | | 8 HP | | 10 HP | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Outdoor unit | U-4LZ2E5 | | U-4LZ2E8 | | U-5LZ2E5 | | U-5LZ2E8 | | U-6LZ2E5 | | U-6LZ2E8 | | U-8LZ2E8 | | U-10LZ2E8 | | |
| Indoor units combination S-**MU2: S-**MU2E5C S-**MF3: S-**MF3E5D | 2x S-60MU2 | | 3x S-28MF3 | | 2x S-60MU2 | | 3x S-28MF3 | | 4x S-36MU2 | | 4x S-36MF3 | | 2x S-36MU2, 2x S-36MF3 | | 2x S-45MU2, 2x S-45MF3 | | |
| Cooling | Pc out ¹⁾ kW | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 22,4 | 19,0 | 28,0 | 23,8 |
| | Pec out ²⁾ kW | 3,0 | 3,6 | 3,0 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 4,4 | 5,2 | 4,4 | 5,2 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 9,7 | 9,5 |
| | EERout | 4,1 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 3,4 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 3,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 | 3,0 | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,5 |
| Seasonal Cooling | SEER | 8,5 | 6,8 | 8,5 | 6,8 | 8,1 | 6,8 | 8,1 | 6,8 | 7,7 | 6,5 | 7,7 | 6,5 | 7,6 | 5,8 | 7,1 | 5,7 |
| | η _{s,c} % | 337,0 | 270,6 | 337,0 | 270,6 | 321,8 | 267,4 | 321,8 | 267,4 | 305,4 | 258,2 | 305,4 | 258,2 | 299,4 | 228,6 | 280,2 | 225,8 |
| Cooling PL Condition B | PcB kW | 8,9 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 16,5 | 14,0 | 20,6 | 17,5 |
| | EERB | 6,5 | 5,2 | 6,5 | 5,2 | 5,9 | 4,9 | 5,9 | 4,9 | 5,4 | 4,7 | 5,4 | 4,7 | 5,2 | 4,2 | 4,6 | 4,0 |
| Cooling PL Condition C | PcC kW | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 10,6 | 9,0 | 13,2 | 11,2 |
| | EERC | 11,3 | 8,8 | 11,3 | 8,8 | 10,8 | 9,0 | 10,8 | 9,0 | 10,2 | 8,8 | 10,2 | 8,8 | 9,6 | 7,0 | 8,7 | 6,7 |
| Cooling PL Condition D | PcD kW | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 5,4 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 9,0 | 7,1 | 9,5 | 8,0 |
| | EERD | 15,6 | 12,3 | 15,6 | 12,3 | 15,2 | 12,1 | 15,2 | 12,1 | 15,0 | 11,0 | 15,0 | 11,0 | 16,6 | 11,5 | 18,0 | 13,1 |
| Seasonal Heating | Pdesign kW | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 17,5 | 16,2 | 19,6 | 18,2 |
| | SCOP | 5,1 | 4,0 | 5,1 | 4,0 | 4,6 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 3,7 | 4,6 | 3,7 | 4,6 | 3,8 | 4,6 | 3,9 |
| | η _{s,h} % | 199,0 | 155,8 | 199,0 | 155,8 | 181,4 | 151,0 | 181,4 | 151,0 | 180,6 | 146,6 | 180,6 | 146,6 | 180,6 | 147,4 | 181,0 | 151,4 |
| Heating PL Condition A | PhA kW | 8,8 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 15,4 | 14,3 | 17,3 | 16,1 |
| | COPA | 3,1 | 2,5 | 3,1 | 2,5 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,8 | 2,3 |
| Heating PL Condition B | PhB kW | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 9,4 | 8,7 | 10,5 | 9,8 |
| | COPB | 4,8 | 3,6 | 4,8 | 3,6 | 4,1 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 3,3 | 4,1 | 3,3 | 4,2 | 3,5 | 4,2 | 3,6 |
| Heating PL Condition C | PhC kW | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 6,2 | 5,6 | 6,7 | 6,3 |
| | COPC | 7,2 | 6,1 | 7,2 | 6,1 | 7,2 | 6,2 | 7,2 | 6,2 | 7,1 | 6,1 | 7,1 | 6,1 | 6,9 | 5,4 | 7,1 | 5,8 |
| Heating PL Condition D | PhD kW | 4,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 3,5 | 6,7 | 6,0 | 6,9 | 6,2 |
| | COPD | 9,1 | 7,4 | 9,1 | 7,4 | 9,3 | 7,3 | 9,3 | 7,3 | 9,3 | 7,3 | 9,3 | 7,3 | 8,7 | 6,8 | 9,2 | 7,2 |
| T bivalent | Tbiv °C | -10 | -7 | -10 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 |
| | PhTbiv kW | 10,0 | 8,8 | 10,0 | 8,8 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 15,4 | 14,3 | 17,3 | 16,1 |
| | COPTbiv | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,8 | 2,3 |
| PsbC | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| Psbh | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| PoffC | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| Poffh | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| PtOc | W | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 |
| PtOh | W | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 |
| PckC | W | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 |
| Pckh | W | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 | 26,0 |
| Sound power level / in heating | dB(A) | 69 / 72 | — | 69 / 72 | — | 70 / 74 | — | 70 / 74 | — | 72 / 75 | — | 72 / 75 | — | 72 / 74 | — | 74 / 75 | — |

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: 2-Pipe ECOi EX MZ1 Series 8 to 12 HP · R32

| HP | 8 HP | | | 10 HP | | 12 HP | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Outdoor unit | U-8MZ1E8 | | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 | U-12MZ1E8 |
| Indoor units combination S-**MU2: S-**MU2E5C S-**MF3: S-**MF3E5D | 4x S-56MU2 | | 4x S-56MF3 | 4x S-73MU2 | 4x S-73MF3 | 6x S-56MU2 | 6x S-56MF3 |
| Cooling | Pc out ¹⁾ kW | 22,40 | 18,10 | 28,00 | 22,70 | 33,50 | 27,20 |
| | Pec out ²⁾ kW | 6,78 | 6,70 | 8,00 | 8,11 | 11,17 | 11,33 |
| | EERout | 3,30 | 2,70 | 3,50 | 2,80 | 3,00 | 2,40 |
| Seasonal Cooling | SEER | 7,27 | 5,20 | 7,82 | 5,62 | 7,37 | 5,30 |
| | η _{s,c} % | 288,00 | 205,10 | 310,10 | 221,80 | 292,10 | 209,20 |
| Cooling PL Condition B | PcB kW | 16,50 | 13,80 | 20,60 | 17,20 | 24,70 | 20,70 |
| | EERB | 5,10 | 3,90 | 5,30 | 4,10 | 4,80 | 3,70 |
| Cooling PL Condition C | PcC kW | 10,60 | 8,60 | 13,30 | 10,80 | 15,90 | 13,00 |
| | EERC | 9,10 | 6,10 | 9,60 | 6,50 | 8,90 | 6,00 |
| Cooling PL Condition D | PcD kW | 9,30 | 8,00 | 9,80 | 8,40 | 10,10 | 8,70 |
| | EERD | 16,30 | 10,50 | 18,40 | 11,80 | 19,60 | 12,70 |
| Seasonal Heating | Pdesign kW | 16,30 | 13,20 | 20,50 | 16,50 | 24,40 | 19,80 |
| | SCOP | 4,35 | 3,57 | 4,38 | 3,57 | 4,33 | 3,61 |
| | η _{s,h} % | 171,00 | 140,10 | 172,40 | 139,80 | 170,30 | 141,60 |
| Heating PL Condition A | PhA kW | 14,40 | 13,20 | 18,10 | 16,50 | 21,60 | 19,80 |
| | COPA | 2,80 | 2,30 | 2,70 | 2,30 | 2,40 | 2,10 |
| Heating PL Condition B | PhB kW | 8,70 | 7,90 | 11,00 | 9,90 | 13,10 | 11,90 |
| | COPB | 4,10 | 3,50 | 4,00 | 3,30 | 4,00 | 3,40 |
| Heating PL Condition C | PhC kW | 5,90 | 5,40 | 7,10 | 6,50 | 8,40 | 7,80 |
| | COPC | 6,10 | 5,00 | 6,60 | 5,40 | 7,00 | 5,80 |
| Heating PL Condition D | PhD kW | 6,90 | 6,90 | 7,40 | 7,40 | 8,80 | 6,80 |
| | COPD | 7,50 | 6,80 | 8,50 | 7,70 | 8,20 | 7,50 |
| T bivalent | Tbiv °C | -10 | -7 | -10 | -7 | -10 | -7 |
| | PhTbiv kW | 16,30 | 13,20 | 20,50 | 16,50 | 24,40 | 19,80 |
| | COPTbiv | 2,40 | 2,30 | 2,40 | 2,30 | 2,10 | 2,10 |
| PsbC | W | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 |
| Psbh | W | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 15,00 |
| PoffC | W | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| Poffh | W | 34,00 | 34,00 | 34,00 | 34,00 | 34,00 | 34,00 |
| PtOc | W | 24,00 | 24,00 | 24,00 | 24,00 | 24,00 | 24,00 |
| PtOh | W | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 |
| PckC | W | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 | 23,00 |
| Pckh | W | 37,00 | 37,00 | 37,00 | 37,00 | 37,00 | 37,00 |
| Sound power level / in heating | dB(A) | 75 / 75 | 75 / 75 | 77 / 77 | 77 / 77 | 81 / 84 | 81 / 84 |

Eurovent VRF certified technical data

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: Mini ECOi LE Series 4 to 10 HP - R410A

| HP | 4 HP | | | | 5 HP | | | | 6 HP | | | | 8 HP | | 10 HP | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Outdoor unit | U-4LE2E5 | | U-4LE2E8 | | U-5LE2E5 | | U-5LE2E8 | | U-6LE2E5 | | U-6LE2E8 | | U-8LE1E8 | | U-10LE1E8 | | |
| Indoor units combination | 3x | 3x | 3x | 3x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 4x | |
| S-***MU2: S-***MU2E5C | S-28MU2 | S-28MF2 | S-28MU2 | S-28MF2 | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | S-56MU2 | S-56MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | |
| S-***MF2: S-***MF2E5A | 1x | 1x | 1x | 1x | 1x | 1x | 1x | 1x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | |
| | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | S-36MU2 | S-36MF2 | | | | | S-45MU2 | S-45MF2 | S-45MU2 | S-45MF2 | | | | | |
| Cooling | Pc out ¹⁾ kW | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 | 28,0 |
| | Pec out ²⁾ kW | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 10,8 | 10,8 |
| | EERout | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,6 | 2,6 |
| Seasonal Cooling | SEER | 7,8 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 6,4 | 6,4 |
| | η _{sc} % | 311,0 | 309,0 | 311,0 | 309,0 | 296,2 | 297,0 | 296,2 | 297,0 | 286,8 | 285,0 | 286,8 | 285,0 | 247,9 | 249,0 | 251,8 | 253,0 |
| Cooling PL Condition B | PcB kW | 8,9 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 11,4 | 16,5 | 16,5 | 20,6 | 20,6 |
| | EERB | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,4 | 4,4 |
| Cooling PL Condition C | PcC kW | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 10,6 | 10,6 | 13,2 | 13,2 |
| | EERC | 12,2 | 12,2 | 12,2 | 12,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 8,2 | 8,2 |
| Cooling PL Condition D | PcD kW | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 9,0 | 9,0 |
| | EERD | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,8 | 12,8 | 15,4 | 15,4 |
| Seasonal Heating | Pdesign kW | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 17,5 | 17,5 | 19,6 | 19,6 |
| | SCOP | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 4,3 |
| | η _{sh} % | 191,8 | 193,0 | 191,8 | 193,0 | 172,9 | 173,0 | 172,9 | 173,0 | 166,7 | 165,0 | 166,7 | 165,0 | 166,4 | 165,0 | 169,5 | 169,0 |
| Heating PL Condition A | PhA kW | 8,8 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 15,4 | 15,4 | 17,3 | 17,3 |
| | COPA | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,6 |
| Heating PL Condition B | PhB kW | 5,3 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 10,5 | 10,5 |
| | COPB | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 3,9 |
| Heating PL Condition C | PhC kW | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,7 | 6,7 |
| | COPC | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,8 | 6,8 |
| Heating PL Condition D | PhD kW | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 6,6 | 6,6 |
| | COPD | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 8,9 | 8,9 |
| T bivalent | Tbiv °C | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 |
| | PhTbiv kW | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 15,4 | 15,4 | 17,3 | 17,3 |
| | COPTbiv | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,6 |
| PsbC | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| PoffC | W | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 |
| Ptoc | W | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| PckC | W | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| Psbh | W | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| Poffh | W | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| Ptoh | W | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| Pckh | W | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 38,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 |
| Sound power level / in heating | dB(A) | 69 / 72 | — | 69 / 72 | — | 71 / 75 | — | 71 / 75 | — | 73 / 75 | — | 73 / 75 | — | 79 / 83 | — | 83 / 84 | — |

Eurovent VRF certified technical data: 2-Pipe ECOi EX ME2 Series 8 to 20 HP - R410A

| HP | 8 HP | | 10 HP | | 12 HP | | 14 HP | | 16 HP | | 18 HP | | 20 HP | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Outdoor unit | U-8ME2E8 | | U-10ME2E8 | | U-12ME2E8 | | U-14ME2E8 | | U-16ME2E8 | | U-18ME2E8 | | U-20ME2E8 | | |
| Indoor units combination | 4x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 6x | 6x | 2x | 2x | 6x | 6x | 6x | 6x | 8x | 8x | |
| S-***MU2: S-***MU2E5C | S-56MU2 | S-56MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-56MU2 | S-56MF2 | S-60MU2 | S-60MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-60MU2 | S-60MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | |
| S-***MF2: S-***MF2E5A | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 4x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | 2x | |
| | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | S-73MU2 | S-73MF2 | |
| Cooling | Pc out ¹⁾ kW | 19,7 | 19,7 | 24,6 | 24,6 | 33,5 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 | 56,0 |
| | Pec out ²⁾ kW | 5,8 | 5,8 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 13,3 | 13,3 | 18,8 | 18,8 | 17,9 | 17,9 | 23,3 | 23,3 |
| | EERout | 3,4 | 3,4 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| Seasonal Cooling | SEER | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 7,0 | 7,0 |
| | η _{sc} % | 294,3 | 293,0 | 275,4 | 277,0 | 266,6 | 265,0 | 286,0 | 285,0 | 254,3 | 253,0 | 299,2 | 301,0 | 278,2 | 277,0 |
| Cooling PL Condition B | PcB kW | 14,5 | 14,5 | 18,1 | 18,1 | 24,6 | 24,6 | 29,4 | 29,4 | 33,1 | 33,1 | 36,8 | 36,8 | 41,2 | 41,2 |
| | EERB | 5,7 | 5,7 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,6 | 4,6 |
| Cooling PL Condition C | PcC kW | 9,3 | 9,3 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 15,8 | 15,8 | 18,9 | 18,9 | 21,3 | 21,3 | 23,6 | 23,6 | 26,5 | 26,5 |
| | EERC | 11,8 | 11,8 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 8,2 | 8,2 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,0 | 9,0 |
| Cooling PL Condition D | PcD kW | 8,2 | 8,2 | 9,3 | 9,3 | 8,2 | 8,2 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 11,7 | 11,7 |
| | EERD | 13,7 | 13,7 | 18,9 | 18,9 | 18,4 | 18,4 | 22,6 | 22,6 | 22,1 | 22,1 | 25,2 | 25,2 | 24,6 | 24,6 |
| Seasonal Heating | Pdesign kW | 17,5 | 17,5 | 22,0 | 22,0 | 26,2 | 26,2 | 31,5 | 31,5 | 35,0 | 35,0 | 39,2 | 39,2 | 44,1 | 44,1 |
| | SCOP | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| | η _{sh} % | 188,4 | 189,0 | 167,6 | 169,0 | 185,8 | 185,0 | 168,2 | 169,0 | 159,0 | 161,0 | 168,7 | 169,0 | 160,4 | 161,0 |
| Heating PL Condition A | PhA kW | 15,4 | 15,4 | 19,4 | 19,4 | 23,1 | 23,1 | 27,8 | 27,8 | 30,9 | 30,9 | 34,6 | 34,6 | 39,0 | 39,0 |
| | COPA | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| Heating PL Condition B | PhB kW | 9,4 | 9,4 | 11,8 | 11,8 | 14,1 | 14,1 | 16,9 | 16,9 | 18,8 | 18,8 | 21,1 | 21,1 | 23,7 | 23,7 |
| | COPB | 4,5 | 4,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 3,5 |
| Heating PL Condition C | PhC kW | 6,0 | 6,0 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 10,9 | 10,9 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 13,5 | 13,5 | 15,2 | 15,2 |
| | COPC | 7,2 | 7,2 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 6,9 | 6,9 |
| Heating PL Condition D | PhD kW | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 |
| | COPD | 8,9 | 8,9 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,3 | 9,3 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,3 |
| T bivalent | Tbiv °C | -9 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 |
| | PhTbiv kW | 16,8 | 16,8 | 19,4 | 19,4 | 25,1 | 25,1 | 27,8 | 27,8 | 30,9 | 30,9 | 34,6 | 34,6 | 39,0 | 39,0 |
| | COPTbiv | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| PsbC | W | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 |
| Psbh | W | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 |
| PoffC | W | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 48,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 | 88,0 |
| Poffh | W | 48,0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |










Eurovent VRF certified technical data: 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series 8 to 16 HP · R410A

| HP | | 8 HP | | 10 HP | | 12 HP | | 14 HP | | 16 HP | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Outdoor unit | | U-8MF3E8 | | U-10MF3E8 | | U-12MF3E8 | | U-14MF3E8 | | U-16MF3E8 | |
| Indoor units combination | | 4x S-56MU2 | 4x S-56MF2 | 4x S-73MU2 | 4x S-73MF2 | 6x S-56MU2 | 6x S-56MF2E | 2x S-60MU2, 4x S-73MU2 | 2x S-60MF2, 4x S-73MF2 | 6x S-73MU2 | 6x S-73MF2 |
| S-**MU2: S-**MU2E5C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S-**MF2: S-**MF2E5A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Pc out ¹⁾ kW | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 | 28,0 | 33,5 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 |
| | Pec out ²⁾ kW | 7,2 | 7,2 | 10,8 | 10,8 | 12,9 | 12,9 | 15,4 | 15,4 | 19,6 | 19,6 |
| | EERout | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| Seasonal Cooling | SEER | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,0 | 6,0 |
| | η _{sc} % | 277,7 | 277,0 | 278,9 | 277,0 | 252,7 | 253,0 | 264,4 | 265,0 | 237,7 | 237,0 |
| Cooling PL Condition B | PcB kW | 16,5 | 16,5 | 20,6 | 20,6 | 24,6 | 24,6 | 29,4 | 29,4 | 33,1 | 33,1 |
| | EERB | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 3,9 | 3,9 |
| Cooling PL Condition C | PcC kW | 10,6 | 10,6 | 13,2 | 13,2 | 15,8 | 15,8 | 18,9 | 18,9 | 21,3 | 21,3 |
| | EERC | 9,1 | 9,1 | 9,3 | 9,3 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 8,3 | 8,3 | 7,4 | 7,4 |
| Cooling PL Condition D | PcD kW | 7,2 | 7,2 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 9,4 | 9,4 |
| | EERD | 16,5 | 16,5 | 19,7 | 19,7 | 15,7 | 15,7 | 19,7 | 19,7 | 17,4 | 17,4 |
| Seasonal Heating | Pdesign kW | 17,5 | 17,5 | 22,0 | 22,0 | 26,2 | 26,2 | 31,5 | 31,5 | 35,0 | 35,0 |
| | SCOP | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 3,8 |
| | η _{sh} % | 190,9 | 189,0 | 166,8 | 165,0 | 167,8 | 169,0 | 162,1 | 161,0 | 149,3 | 149,0 |
| Heating PL Condition A | PhA kW | 15,4 | 15,4 | 19,4 | 19,4 | 23,1 | 23,1 | 27,8 | 27,8 | 30,9 | 30,9 |
| | COPA | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| Heating PL Condition B | PhB kW | 9,4 | 9,4 | 11,8 | 11,8 | 14,1 | 14,1 | 16,9 | 16,9 | 18,8 | 18,8 |
| | COPB | 4,6 | 4,6 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,3 | 3,3 |
| Heating PL Condition C | PhC kW | 6,0 | 6,0 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 10,9 | 10,9 | 12,1 | 12,1 |
| | COPC | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 6,5 | 6,5 |
| Heating PL Condition D | PhD kW | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 |
| | COPD | 8,7 | 8,7 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,6 |
| T bivalent | Tbiv °C | -9 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 |
| | PhTbiv kW | 16,8 | 16,8 | 19,4 | 19,4 | 25,1 | 25,1 | 27,8 | 27,8 | 30,9 | 30,9 |
| | COPTbiv | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| Psbv | W | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 |
| Poffc | W | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 |
| Ptacc | W | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 |
| Pckc | W | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 |
| Psbh | W | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 |
| Poffh | W | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 |
| Ptoh | W | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 |
| Pckh | W | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 | 91,0 |
| Sound power level / in heating | dB(A) | 79 / 77 | — | 80 / 82 | — | 84 / 86 | — | 86 / 86 | — | 86 / 88 | — |













Features explained

Energy saving.

-  **REFRIGERANT R32.** Our heat pumps using R32 refrigerant feature a low Global Warming Potential (GWP) of 675.
-  **INVERTER PLUS SYSTEM.** Inverter Plus system classification highlights Panasonic's highest performing systems.
-  **PANASONIC R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR.** Designed to withstand extreme conditions, it delivers high performance and efficiency.
-  **ALL INVERTER COMPRESSORS.** Multiple large-capacity all Inverter compressors (more than 14 HP). Two independently controlled Inverter compressors achieve high-efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

-  **HIGH COP.** High-efficiency models performs higher COP than standard units and standard combinations.
-  **ECONAVI.** Intelligent human activity sensor and sunlight sensor technologies that can detect and reduces the waste of energy by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy.
-  **ErP 2018.** Compliant following COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No2016/2281.

High performance and indoor air quality.

-  **BLUEFIN.** Panasonic has extended the life of its condensers with an original anti-rust coating.
-  **DOWN TO -10 °C IN COOLING MODE.** The air conditioner works in cooling mode when the outdoor temperature of -10 °C.
-  **DOWN TO -25 °C IN HEATING MODE.** The air conditioner works in heat pump mode when the outdoor temperature is as low as -25 °C.
-  **COOLING WITH OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE UP TO 52 °C.** The ECOi EX system works in cooling mode with performance data at outdoor temperature up to 52 °C.
-  **AUTOMATIC RESTART.** Automatic restart function for power failure. Even when power failure occurs, preset programmed operation can be reactivated once power is resumed.
-  **R22 RENEWAL.** The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing high-efficiency R410A systems.
-  **NANOEX™ X.** Technology with the benefits of hydroxyl radicals has the capacity to inhibit pollutants, viruses, and bacteria to clean and deodorise.
-  **SELF-DIAGNOSING FUNCTION.** By using electronic control valves past warnings are stored. This makes it easier to diagnose malfunctions, reducing service labour and therefore costs.
-  **AUTOMATIC FAN OPERATION.** Convenient microprocessor control automatically adjusts fan speed to High, Medium or Low, corresponding to room sensor and maintains comfortable air flow throughout the room.
-  **MILD DRY.** By intermittent control of compressor and indoor unit's fan, "Mild Dry" gives you comfort. It realizes efficient dehumidification according to room temperature.
-  **COMFORTABLE AUTO-FLAP CONTROL.** When the unit is first turned on, flap position is automatically adjusted in accordance with the cooling or heating operation.
-  **AIR SWEEP.** The air sweep function moves the flap up and down in the air outlet, directing air in a "sweeping" motion around the room and providing comfort in every corner.

High performance and indoor air quality (cont.).



BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP. Maximum head 50 cm (or 75 cm for U type) from the bottom of the unit.



5 YEARS COMPRESSOR WARRANTY. We guarantee the outdoor unit compressors in the entire range for five years.



FILTER INCLUDED. Hide-away with filter included.

High connectivity.



DOMESTIC INTEGRATION TO S-LINK - CZ-CAPRA1. Can connect RAC range to S-Link. Full control is now possible.



BMS CONNECTIVITY. The communication port can be integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic air conditioner to your home or Building Management System.



INTERNET CONTROL. A next generation system providing user-friendly control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android™ or iOS smartphone or tablet via Wi-Fi.

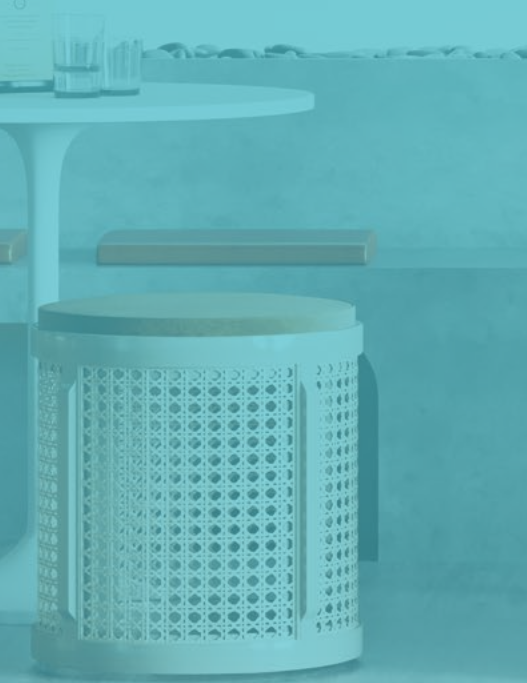
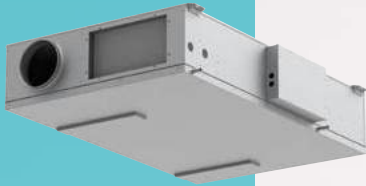
Panasonic ECOi is Eurovent certified*.

The Eurovent certification verifies the performance ratings of heating and cooling systems following European standards. Those data provides products efficiency with full transparency for the benefit of customers and professionals.



*Reference website: <https://www.eurovent-certification.com/en>.





Commercial ventilation

Panasonic ventilation solutions for better air quality, maximum savings, easy integration.

ABOUT

| | |
|--|-------|
| Air handling unit kit | → 398 |
| AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX | → 400 |
| AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe | → 402 |
| AHU connection kit MAH3M for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series | → 408 |
| Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series | → 410 |
| Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series for VRF | → 412 |
| Electric air curtains | → 414 |
| Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator | → 417 |
| High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function | → 418 |
| Residential ventilation | |
| Heat recovery ventilation unit | → 420 |
| Aquarea Vent - Counter flow ventilation | → 422 |

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--|-------|
| AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe · R32 | → 404 |
| AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe · R410A | → 406 |
| AHU connection kit MAH3M for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series · R410A | → 409 |
| Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series | → 411 |
| Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series · R32 / R410A | → 413 |
| Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX | → 414 |
| Air curtain with DX coil, connected to ECOi 2-Pipe | → 415 |
| Electric air curtain | → 416 |
| Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator | → 417 |
| E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A | → 419 |
| Heat recovery ventilation unit | → 421 |
| Aquarea Vent - Counter flow ventilation units | → 423 |

Air handling unit kit

AHU connection kits connect outdoor units to air handling systems.

Combines air conditioning and fresh air in just one solution. Application: Hotels, offices, server rooms or all large buildings where air quality control, such as humidity control and fresh air, is needed.



AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX (2,5 - 22,0 kW*).

- Durable metal casing (IP 65) allows external installation
- 0-10 V demand control
- CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in (CZ-RTC6BL)
- Panasonic H&C Control App via Bluetooth®
- Easy integration to BMS

*Nominal cooling capacity.



AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe (12,0 - 134,0 kW*).

- Space-saving compact casing
- 0-10 V demand control
- Built-in controller for daily functions and service levels
- Direct Modbus communication without an additional interface
- Easy integration to BMS
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer

*Nominal cooling capacity.



AHU connection kit MAH3M for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series (14,0 - 28,0 kW*).

- Durable metal casing (IP 65) allows external installation
- 0-10 V demand control
- CONEX Bluetooth® control built-in (CZ-RTC6BL)
- Panasonic H&C Control App via Bluetooth®
- Easy integration to BMS

*Nominal cooling capacity.



AHU connection kit line-up.

| AHU connection kit | Reference | Casing | Controller | 0-10 V demand control | Compatible outdoor units |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| PAH3M-1 | PAW-280PAH3M-1 | Durable metal casing (IP 65) | CONEX Bluetooth® control (CZ-RTC6BL) | Yes | PACi NX |
| MAH4M | PAW-P+100MAH4M | Durable metal casing (IP 65) | Built-in c.pCO controller | Yes | Mini ECOi and ECOi EX 2-Pipe |
| MAH3M | PAW-160MAH3M PAW-280MAH3M | Durable metal casing (IP 65) | CONEX Bluetooth® control (CZ-RTC6BL) | Yes | ECOi EX 3-Pipe MF3 |

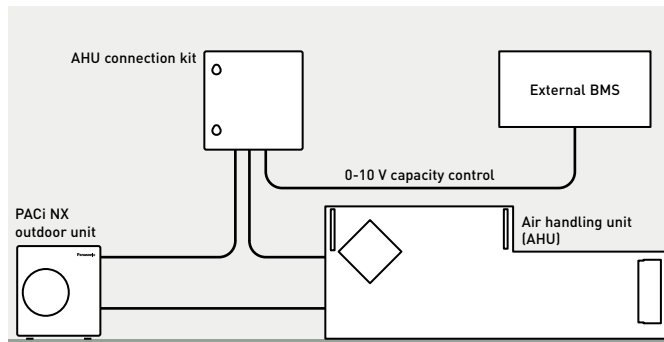
AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX

Compatible with R32 or R410A outdoor units.

The Panasonic AHU connection kits offer a wealth of connectivity possibilities, integrating easily into many systems.

Besides the advantages in terms of indoor air quality, air conditioning offers also an energy saving potential. For example, uncontrolled ventilation through open windows leads to large amounts of heat being lost to the outside during the heating season or gained from the outside during the cooling season. Whereas, combining heat recovery with air conditioning can allow for a high level of comfort whilst reducing the overall operating costs of running air conditioning alone. The larger the area of the comfort range, the better the energy saving opportunities.

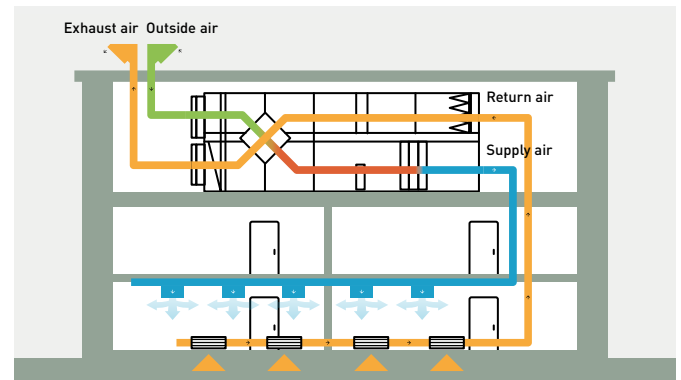
System example with AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 and PACi NX outdoor unit



Demand control on the outdoor unit managed by external 0-10 V signal.

- AHU connection kit contains: IP 65 box with PCBs and terminal connections mounted inside, expansion valve and sensors
- Heat exchanger, fan and fan motor to be mounted in the AHU itself are field supplied

Main components of mechanical ventilation systems



- Air handling unit (AHU)
- Air ducts
- Air distribution elements

Control options

Control option 1.

- The system's control is simple: control of actual suction temperature vs. set point
- Control works in the same way as that of any indoor unit
- Fan signal issued by the PCB (OFF while defrosting, for instance)

Control option 2.

- System control by a 0-10 V control working from an external BMS that manages the set point for temperature or capacity. Enhances efficiency by adjusting capacity and enhances comfort as well
- All signals as standard

0-10 V control

With the 0-10 V demand control the capacity of the outdoor unit can be controlled by 20 steps.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|
| Input voltage* [V] | 0 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,0 | 5,5 | 6,0 | 6,5 | 7,0 | 7,5 | 8,0 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 9,5 | |
| Demand [% of nominal current] | No cut ¹⁾ | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | No limit / Full capacity ²⁾ | |
| Indoor unit start / stop | Stop ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Start |

1) No cut / stop: AHU system / indoor unit is completely switched OFF.

2) No limit: No restrictions applied by BMS to AHU system / indoor unit performance (equivalent to "full-load operation" of AHU system / indoor unit).

AHU connection kit.

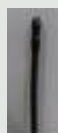
PCB, power trans, terminal block.



Thermistor x2 (refrigerant: E1, E2).



Thermistor (air: TA; 1 sensor).



Wired remote controller. CZ-RTC6BL.



Optional controller.

Timer remote controller. CZ-RTC5B.





PACi

AHU connection kit PAH3M-1 for PACi NX



CONEX Bluetooth®
control built-in.
CZ-RTC6BL



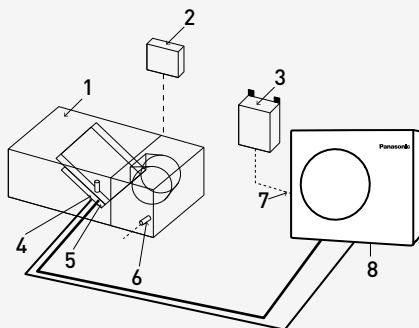
| PAW-280PAH3M-1 | | | 2,5 kW | 3,6 kW | 5,0 kW | 6,0 kW | 7,5 kW | 10,0 kW | 12,5 kW | 14,0 kW | 20,0 kW | 25,0 kW |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 |
| Net weight | | kg | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 1/4 (6,35) | 3/8 (9,52) | 3/8 (9,52) | 3/8 (9,52) | 3/8 (9,52) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 1/2 (12,70) | 5/8 (15,88) | 5/8 (15,88) | 5/8 (15,88) | 5/8 (15,88) | 7/8 (22,22) | 7/8 (22,22) | 7/8 (22,22) |
| Intake temperature of AHU connection kit | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 | 18~32 |
| | Cool Min ~ Max | °C WB | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | 14~25 | — | — |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 | 16~30 |

With PACi NX Elite

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cooling capacity | | kW | — | 3,6 | 5,0 | 6,0 | 7,1 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 14,0 | 19,0 | 22,0 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | — | 4,0 | 5,6 | 7,0 | 8,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 22,4 | 24,0 |
| Air flow | Min / Max | m³/h | — | 540/870 | 630/990 | 780/1320 | 780/1320 | 900/2160 | 1140/2280 | 1200/2400 | 2160/8000 | 2160/9000 |
| Pipe length range | | m | — | 3~40 | 3~40 | 3~40 | 5~60 | 5~100 | 5~100 | 5~100 | 5~100 | 5~100 |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | Max | m | — | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Ambient temperature of outdoor unit | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | — | -15~+46 | -15~+46 | -15~+46 | -15~+46 | -20~+48 | -20~+48 | -20~+48 | -15~+52 | -15~+52 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | — | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+24 | -20~+35 | -20~+35 |

With PACi NX Standard

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---|
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 2,5 | 3,6 | 5,0 | 6,0 | 7,1 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 14,0 | — | — |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 3,2 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 | 7,1 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 14,0 | — | — |
| Air flow | Min / Max | m³/h | 360 / 570 | 540/870 | 630/990 | 780/1320 | 780/1320 | 900/2160 | 1140/2280 | 1200/2400 | — | — |
| Pipe length range | | m | 3~15 | 3~15 | 3~20 | 3~40 | 3~40 | 5~50 | 5~50 | 5~50 | — | — |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | Max | m | 15 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | — | — |
| Ambient temperature of outdoor unit | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | -10~+43 | — | — |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | -15~+24 | — |



System and regulations. System overview.

- 1 | AHU equipment (field supplied)
- 2 | AHU system controller (field supplied)
- 3 | AHU connection kit controller box (with control PCB)
- 4 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E2)
- 5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
- 6 | Thermistor for suction air
- 7 | Inter-unit wiring
- 8 | Outdoor unit

| Outdoor unit | Air flow volume m³/min | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | 360 | 510 | 540 | 570 | 630 | 720 | 780 | 870 | 900 | 960 | 990 | 1080 | 1170 | 1200 | 1320 | 1450 | 1500 | 1600 | 1740 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2160 | 2280 | 2300 | 2400 | 2520 | 2610 | 2640 | 2800 | 2970 | 3000 | 3480 | 3600 | | | |
| PACi NX Elite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-36PZH3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-50PZH3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-60PZH3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-71PZH4E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-100PZH4E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-125PZH4E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-140PZH4E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PACi NX Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-25PZ3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-36PZ3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-50PZ3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-60PZ3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-71PZ3E5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-100PZ3E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-125PZ3E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U-140PZ3E5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Maximum allowed air volume flow under "Standard conditions".

Higher maximum allowed air volume flow under "Special conditions" ¹⁾: Maximum allowed air intake temperature at AHU DX coil heat exchanger in cooling mode is restricted to 30 °C DB.

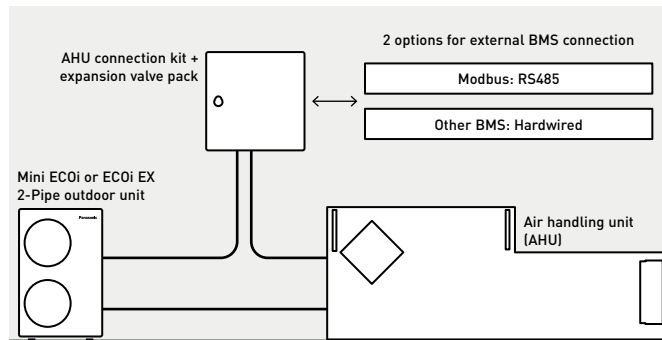
¹⁾ Using an AHU unit with a higher maximum allowed air volume flow is subject to a restriction of the "Air intake temperature" to 30 °C DB (instead of 32 °C WB under standard conditions).

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe



System example with AHU connection kit MAH4M and Mini ECOi outdoor unit.

- AHU connection kit in an IP 65 casing, contains PCBs and terminal connections mounted inside
- Select the size of the expansion valve pack based on the capacity
- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- The heat exchanger, fan, and fan motor to be mounted in the AHU are field-supplied



Demand control on the outdoor unit managed by external 0-10 V signal.

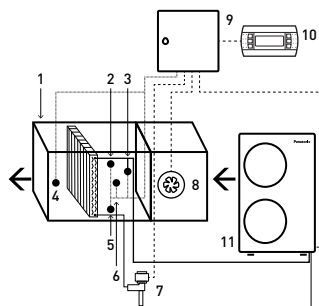
0-10 V control

With 0-10 V demand control, the outdoor unit capacity can be adjusted in each 5% demand step. Temperature set control (default discharge temperature control) is also available in each 0,5 K step.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Input voltage* [V] | 0 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,0 | 5,5 | 6,0 | 6,5 | 7,0 | 7,5 | 8,0 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 9,5 |
| Demand [% of nominal current] | No cut ¹⁾ | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | No limit / Full capacity ²⁾ |
| Indoor unit start / stop | Stop ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Start | | | |

1) No cut / stop: AHU system / indoor unit is completely switched OFF.

2) No limit: No restrictions applied by BMS to AHU system / indoor unit performance (equivalent to "full-load operation" of AHU system / indoor unit).



System and regulations. System overview.

- 1 | AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
- 2 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
- 3 | Pressure transducer
- 4 | Thermistor for discharge air (BL)
- 5 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
- 6 | Thermistor for suction air (TA)
- 7 | Expansion valve (accessorie part)
- 8 | Fan (field supplied)
- 9 | AHU connection kit controller box
- 10 | Optional remote controller
- 11 | Outdoor unit Mini ECOi and 2-Pipe ECOi EX

Optional parts for AHU connection kit MAH4M.

EEV (Electric expansion valve) pack.

EEV controls refrigerant circuit superheat (or subcooling), directly managed by the c.pCO mini controller. Different sizes based on capacity.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| EEV pack 1: includes one expansion valve (≤ 16,0 kW (R32 / R410A) , one unipolar stator, and two bidirectional filters | PAW-P+116EEVPACK |
| EEV pack 2: includes one expansion valve (≤ 33,0 kW (R32 / R410A) , one unipolar stator, and two bidirectional filters | PAW-P+133EEVPACK |
| EEV pack 3: includes one expansion valve (≤ 45,0 kW (R32 / R410A) , one unipolar stator, and two bidirectional filters | PAW-P+145EEVPACK |
| EEV pack 4: includes one expansion valve (≤ 61,5 kW (R32 / R410A) , one unipolar stator, and two bidirectional filters | PAW-P+156EEVPACK |
| EEV pack 5: includes one expansion valve (≤ 96,0 kW (R32 / R410A) , one unipolar stator, and two bidirectional filters | PAW-P+174EEVPACK |

*Example image.



Remote control pack.

PAW-P+100PGNEPACK.
Graphic display remote control, managing both icons and international fonts.



AHU connection kit sensor pack.

PAW-P+102SENSPACK.
AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PACK).

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe - R32

- Space-saving compact casing
- Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- PAW-P+100MAH4M (H x W x D): 300 x 400 x 150 mm, 11 kg



Built-in controller.



| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 8 HP LZ2 | 8 HP MZ1 | 10 HP LZ2 | 10 HP MZ1 | 12 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LZ2E5(8) | U-5LZ2E5(8) | U-6LZ2E5(8) | U-8LZ2E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10LZ2E8 | U-8MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 | 28,0 | 33,5 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 28,0 | 31,5 | 37,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 10,7 | 10,7 | 10,7 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1700 | 1700 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | 8000 | 10000 | 8600 | 10000 | 10000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 5,5 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 8,5 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/60 | 10/60 | 10/60 | 10/70 | 10/100 | 10/70 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~52 | -10~50 | -10~52 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -20~18 | -20~18 | -20~18 | -20~18 | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -20~18 | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted. 4) In case of on coil temperature > +18 °C WB in heating mode, intermittent operation could happen.

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity / system: 48 HP (134 kW*)
- Selectable expansion valve packs depending on the capacity
- DC 12 V outlet available without optional interface
- Maximum elevation difference indoor/outdoor unit: 10 m
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out connection capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 1 unit
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20~+15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18~+32 °C / heat: +16~+30 °C
- The system's set temperature can be selected either as the default setting discharge air temperature (supply room temperature) or the suction air set temperature (or room return air temperature)
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- Direct Modbus communication with a built-in Modbus S-Link interface
- Various technical parameters available with Modbus
- SG Ready fulfilled. Demand input can be set Thermostat OFF or 40~200% by the user
- Defrost operation signal, compressor status ON / OFF output
- Display an error message concerning drain water overflow
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal output to manage the air flow [ON / OFF]
- Alarm status monitoring output

*Nominal cooling capacity.

| Accessories | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+102SENSPACK | AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK) |
| PAW-P+116EEVPACK | EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 16,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+133EEVPACK | EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 33,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+145EEVPACK | EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 45,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |

| Accessories | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+156EEVPACK | EEV pack 4 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 61,5 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+174EEVPACK | EEV pack 5 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 96,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+100PGNEPACK | Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors) |



R32

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe combination from 16 to 48 HP - R32

ECO i EX ECO i



Built-in controller.

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | 2×U-8MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + U-10MZ1E8 | 2×U-10MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-8MZ1E8 + U-10MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + 2×U-10MZ1E8 | 3×U-10MZ1E8 |
| Multi combination | | 8+8 | 8+10 | 10+10 | 10+12 | 12+12 | 8+8+10 | 8+10+10 | 10+10+10 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | 44,8 | 50,4 | 56,0 | 61,5 | 67,0 | 72,8 | 78,4 | 84,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | 50,0 | 56,5 | 63,0 | 69,0 | 75,0 | 81,5 | 88,0 | 94,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | 15,9 | 15,9 | 15,9 | 15,9 | 23,3 | 23,3 | 23,3 | 32,8 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 26,3 | 26,3 | 26,3 | 37,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 3400 | 3700 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 5400 | 6000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 16000 | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 | 24000 | 30000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 15,0 | 18,0 | 20,0 | 22,0 | 24,0 | 27,0 | 30,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 7/8" |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 3/8(34,98) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | 32 HP | 34 HP | 36 HP | 38 HP | 40 HP | 42 HP | 44 HP | 46 HP | 48 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | 2×U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + 2×U-12MZ1E8 | 3×U-12MZ1E8 | U-8MZ1E8 + 3×U-10MZ1E8 | 4×U-10MZ1E8 | 3×U-10MZ1E8 + U-12MZ1E8 | 2×U-10MZ1E8 + 2×U-12MZ1E8 | U-10MZ1E8 + 3×U-12MZ1E8 | 4×U-12MZ1E8 |
| Multi combination | | 10+10+12 | 10+12+12 | 12+12+12 | 8+10+10+10 | 10+10+10+10 | 10+10+10+12 | 10+10+12+12 | 10+12+12+12 | 12+12+12+12 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | 89,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 | 106,0 | 112,0 | 117,0 | 123,0 | 128,0 | 134,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | 100,0 | 106,0 | 112,0 | 119,0 | 126,0 | 132,0 | 138,0 | 144,0 | 150,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 | 32,8 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 | 37,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 7700 | 8000 | 8000 | 8000 | 8000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 | 34000 | 36000 | 38000 | 40000 | 40000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 32,0 | 34,0 | 36,0 | 38,0 | 40,0 | 42,0 | 44,0 | 46,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) | 1 3/8(34,98) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 | 12~32 |
| | | °C WB | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 | 8~25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ | 0~32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 | -10~50 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ | -25~24 ⁴⁾ |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted. 4) In case of on coil temperature > +18 °C WB in heating mode, intermittent operation could happen.

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe - R410A

- Space-saving compact casing
- Direct Modbus communication without the need for an additional interface
- Accurate control with a pressure transducer
- PAW-P+100MAH4M (H x W x D): 300 x 400 x 150 mm, 11 kg



Built-in controller.

ECO *i* EX ECO *i*

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 6 HP | 8 HP LE1 | 8 HP ME2 | 10 HP LE1 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 116EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-4LE2E5(8) | U-5LE2E5(8) | U-6LE2E5(8) | U-8LE1E8 | U-8ME2E8 | U-10LE1E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 28,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 17,0 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 31,5 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 5,0 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 8,1 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1700 | 1700 | 2000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 4000 | 5000 | 5000 | 8000 | 10000 | 8600 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 5,5 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 7,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) | 3/8(9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 7/8(22,22) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -20/18 | -20/18 | -20/18 | -20/18 | -25/18 | -20/18 |

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 10 HP ME2 | 12 HP | 14 HP | 16 HP | 18 HP | 20 HP |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 133EEVPACK | 133EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 145EEVPACK | 156EEVPACK |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-10ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 | U-16ME2E8 | U-18ME2E8 | 2xU-10ME2E8 |
| Nominal cooling capacity | kW | | 28,0 | 33,5 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | kW | | 31,5 | 37,5 | 45,0 | 50,0 | 56,0 | 63,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | kW | | 7,0 | 7,0 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 15,3 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | kW | | 8,1 | 8,1 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 17,5 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 2000 | 2000 | 3500 | 3500 | 5000 | 5000 |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 10000 | 10000 | 12000 | 12000 | 20000 | 20000 |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 2,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| | Max | dm ³ | 10,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 19,0 | 19,0 |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 |
| Maximum branch pipe length | m | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | m | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Piping connections EEV | mm | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8(9,52) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 1/2(12,70) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 7/8(22,22) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20 °C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted.



ECO i EX ECO i



Built-in controller.

AHU connection kit MAH4M for ECOi 2-Pipe combination from 22 to 34 HP - R410A

| AHU kit PAW-P+100MAH4M | | | 22 HP | 24 HP | 26 HP | 28 HP | 30 HP | 32 HP | 34 HP | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| AHU connection kit | | | 156EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | 174EEVPACK | |
| Outdoor unit | | | U-10ME2E8 + U-12ME2E8 | 2×U-12ME2E8 | U-10ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | U-12ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 + U-16ME2E8 | 2×U-16ME2E8 | U-14ME2E8 + U-20ME2E8 | |
| Multi combination | | | 10+12 | 12+12 | 10+16 | 12+16 | 14+16 | 16+16 | 14+20 | |
| Nominal cooling capacity | | | kW | 61,5 | 68,0 | 73,0 | 78,5 | 85,0 | 90,0 | 96,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity | | | kW | 69,0 | 76,5 | 81,5 | 87,5 | 95,0 | 100,0 | 108,0 |
| Minimum cooling continuous ¹⁾ | | | kW | 15,3 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 |
| Minimum heating continuous ²⁾ | | | kW | 17,5 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 |
| Air flow volume | Min | m ³ /h | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 6000 | 7000 | 7000 | 8500 | |
| | Max | m ³ /h | 24000 | 24000 | 24000 | 25000 | 25000 | 25000 | 30000 | |
| AHU DX coil heat exchanger volume | Min | dm ³ | 5,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 7,0 | |
| | Max | dm ³ | 27,0 | 34,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 | 36,0 | |
| Piping length | Min / Max | m | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | 10/100 | |
| Maximum branch pipe length | | | m | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| Maximum pipe length difference after 1st joint | | | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Maximum elevation difference (in / out) | | | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Piping connections EEV | | | mm | 16 | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | 7/8" | |
| Piping diameter branch pipe | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 5/8(15,88) | 5/8(15,88) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | 3/4(19,05) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/8(28,58) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | 1 1/4(31,75) | |
| On coil temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | 12/32 | |
| | | °C WB | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | 8/25 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C DB | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | 0/32 ³⁾ | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | -10/46 | |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C WB | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | -25/18 | |

1) At rated condition with 35 °C DB outdoor and 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB on coil. 2) At rated condition with 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB outdoor and 20°C DB on coil. 3) In case of on coil temperature of 5 °C or below and of 31 °C and above air flow would be restricted.

Accessories

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+102SENSPACK | AHU connection kit sensor pack 1 (2 pcs of SENSOR PT1000 HT IP67 -50/250 CABLE 6 m PCK) |
| PAW-P+116EEVPACK | EEV pack 1 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 16,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+133EEVPACK | EEV pack 2 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 33,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+145EEVPACK | EEV pack 3 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 45,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |

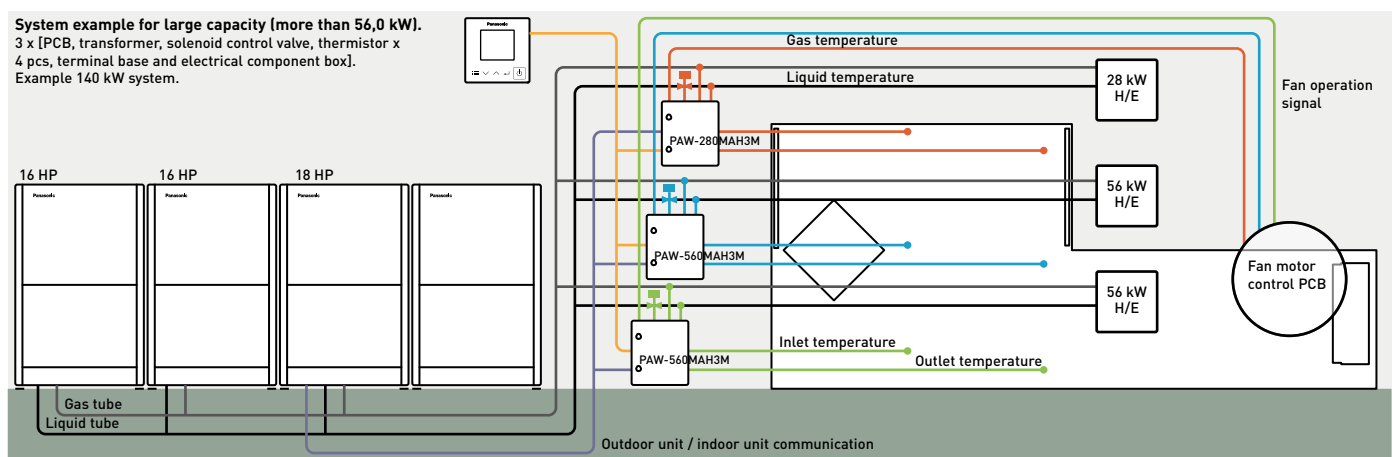
Accessories

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-P+156EEVPACK | EEV pack 4 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 61,5 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+174EEVPACK | EEV pack 5 (1 pc of expansion valve ≤ 96,0 kW (R32 / R410A) and 1 pc of UNIPOLAR stator and filter strainers) |
| PAW-P+100PGNEPACK | Remote control pack (1 pc of PGNE 132 x 64 mm, mounting panel and 1 pc of cable L= 1,5 m, telephone connectors) |

AHU connection kit MAH3M for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series



ECOi outdoor units shall be used for AHU connection kit. 2 models for VRF system: 5 HP (PAW-160MAH3M) and 10 HP (PAW-280MAH3M).





AHU connection kit MAH3M for 3-Pipe ECOi EX MF3 Series - R410A



CONEX Bluetooth®
control built-in.
CZ-RTC6BL



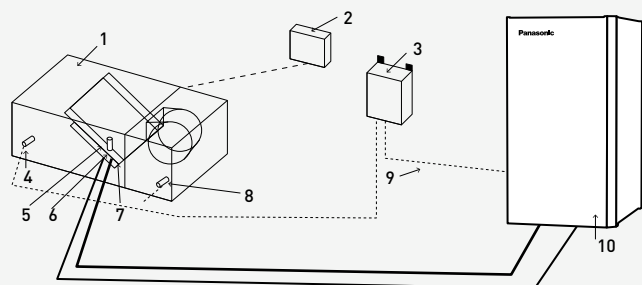
| Model | 5 HP | | 10 HP | |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | PAW-160MAH3M | | PAW-280MAH3M | |
| Cooling capacity | | kW | 14,0 | 28,0 |
| Heating capacity | | kW | 16,0 | 31,5 |
| Air flow | Cool Min / Max | m³/h | 1140 / 2600 | 3500 / 5000 |
| Bypass factor recommended | | | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 500 x 400 x 150 | 500 x 400 x 150 |
| Net weight | | kg | 11,5 | 11,5 |
| Pipe length range | | m | 10 ~ 100 | 10 ~ 100 |
| Elevation difference (in / out) | Max | m | 10 | 10 |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) | 3/8 (9,52) |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) | 5/8 (15,88) | 7/8 (22,22) |
| Intake temperature of AHU connection kit | Cool Min ~ Max | °C DB | +18 ~ +32 | +18 ~ +32 |
| | Cool Min ~ Max | °C WB | +13 ~ +23 | +13 ~ +23 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | +16 ~ +30 | +16 ~ +30 |
| Ambient temperature of outdoor unit | Cool Min ~ Max | °C | -10 ~ +43 | -10 ~ +43 |
| | Heat Min ~ Max | °C | -20 ~ +15 | -20 ~ +15 |

Technical focus

- Maximum capacity / system: 10 HP (28 kW)
- Maximum piping length: 100 m (120 m equivalent)
- Elevation difference (indoor unit / indoor unit): 4 m
- In / out capacity ratio: 50~100%
- Maximum number of AHU connection kits: 4 units*
- Outdoor temperature range in heating: -20 ~ +15 °C
- Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU connection kit: cool: +18 ~ +32 °C / heat: +16 ~ +30 °C
- The systems is controlled by the suction air (or room return air) temperature (same as standard indoor unit)
- The discharge air temperature is also controlled to prevent too-low air discharge in cooling or too-high air discharge in heating (in case of VRF)
- Demand control (forcible thermostat-OFF control by operating current)

- Defrost operation signal, Thermo-ON / OFF states output
- Drain pump control (drain pump and the float switch to be supplied in local)
- External target temperature setting via indoor / outdoor signal interface is available with CZ-CAPBC2 (Ex. 0-10 V)
- Demand control 40% to 120% (5% steps) by 0-10 V input signal
- Connectable with S-Link system. Special care for electrical noise may be necessary depending on the on-site system
- Fan control signal from the PCB can be used to control the air flow (high / mid / low and LL for Th-OFF). Need to change the fan control circuit wiring at field

*To be simultaneous operation controlled by one remote controller sensor.



System and regulations. System overview.

- 1 | AHU Unit equipment (field supplied)
- 2 | AHU Unit system controller (field supplied)
- 3 | AHU connection kit controller box (with control PCB)
- 4 | Thermistor for discharge air
- 5 | Electronic expansion valve
- 6 | Thermistor for gas pipe (E3)
- 7 | Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1)
- 8 | Thermistor for suction air
- 9 | Inter-unit wiring
- 10 | ECOi or ECOi G outdoor unit

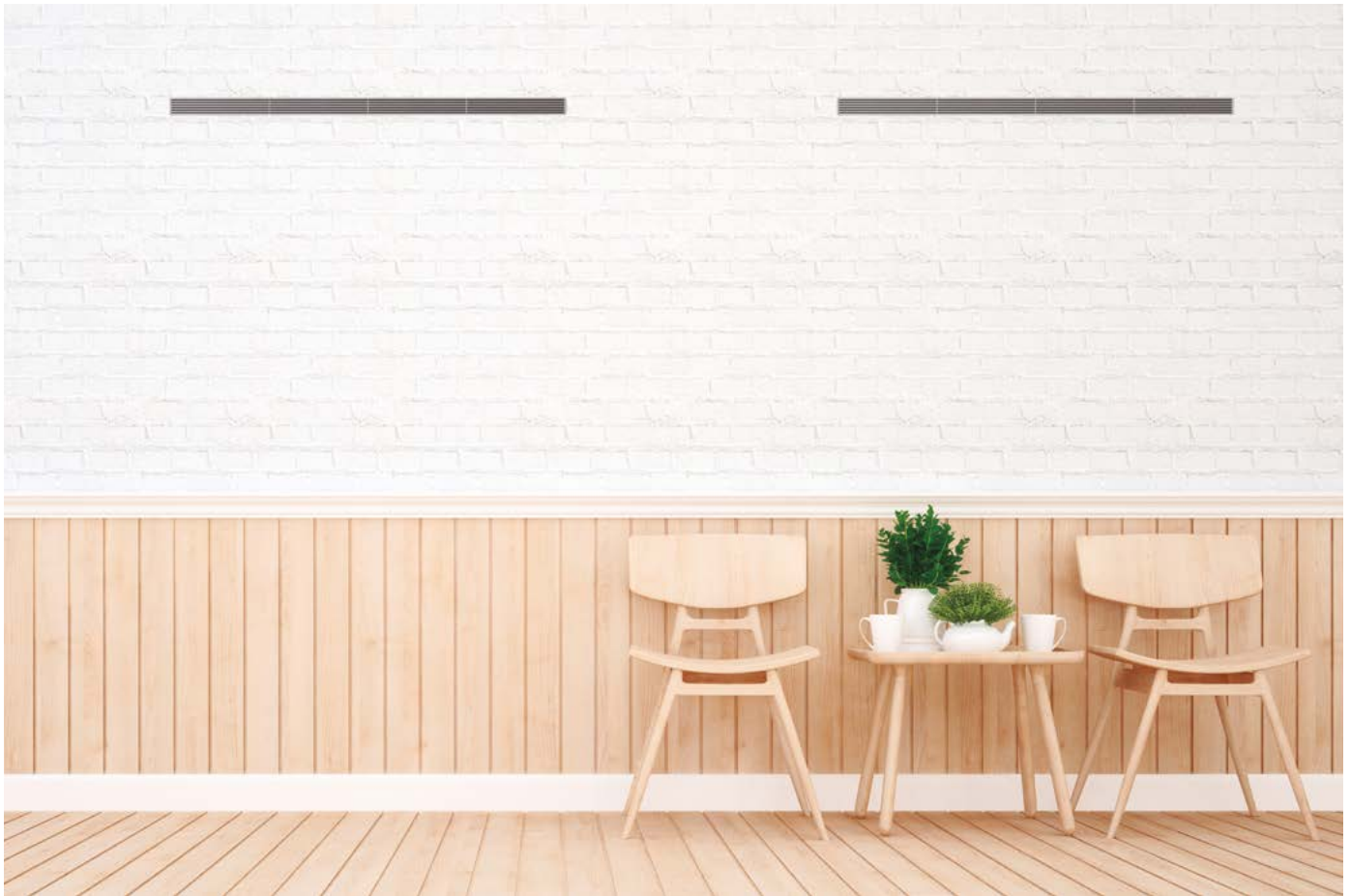
Optional controller.

Timer remote controller.
CZ-RTC5B.



Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series

Indoor air quality (IAQ) is a key consideration for any business owner looking to create a healthy and comfortable environment.

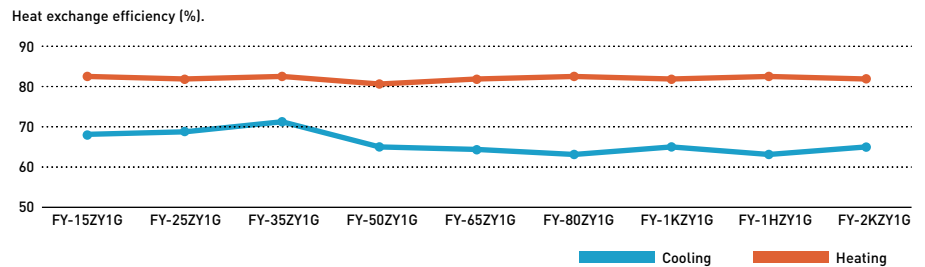


An energy recovery ventilator (ERV) provides balanced, energy efficient ventilation by transferring heat and moisture between incoming fresh filtered air and outgoing stale air. In the winter, an ERV keeps heat and moisture inside the building. During hot, humid summer months, it maintains cool, dry indoor air.

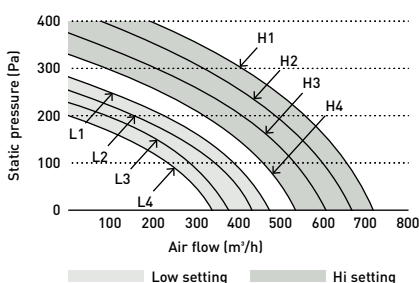
Recovers up to 83% of the heat in the outgoing air

ZY Series achieves more than 80% of heat exchange efficiency in all the line-up ¹⁾. The high recovery rate optimizes operation cost and can be considered as a sustainable solution.

1) Heating operation, H1 speed setting.



Ventilation volume setting PQ curve example.



Easy adjust for air volume balance

DC motors are equipped with independent control settings for air supply and exhaust. Air volume balance can be easily adjusted with 4 speeds settings for each Hi / Low operation.



Advanced energy recovery ventilation - ZY Series

- Extended 9 model line-up including 2000 m³/h model
- DC motors
- ESP up to 150 Pa
- F7 grade filter built-in as a standard
- Intuitive remote controller
- BMS integration with RS485

| Rated flow rate | | | 150 m³/h | 250 m³/h | 350 m³/h | 500 m³/h | 650 m³/h | 800 m³/h | 1000 m³/h | 1500 m³/h | 2000 m³/h |
|---|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | FV-15ZY1G | FV-25ZY1G | FV-35ZY1G | FV-50ZY1G | FV-65ZY1G | FV-80ZY1G | FV-1KZY1G | FV-1HZY1G | FV-2KZY1G |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 | 220 - 240 |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Motor type | | | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| ERV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air flow | Max | m³/h | 150 | 250 | 350 | 500 | 650 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 |
| External static pressure | Max | Pa | 100 | 120 | 140 | 130 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 130 |
| Sound pressure ²⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 37 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 51 |
| Input power | Max | W | 76 - 84 | 106 - 117 | 141 - 155,5 | 180 - 198 | 420 - 462 | 470 - 517 | 550 - 605 | 940 - 1034 | 1100 - 1210 |
| Heat exchange efficiency ³⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Max | % | 68,0 | 69,0 | 71,0 | 65,0 | 64,0 | 63,0 | 65,0 | 63,0 | 65,0 |
| Heating | Max | % | 83,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 81,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 82,0 | 83,0 | 82,0 |
| Enthalpy exchange efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Max | % | 66,0 | 66,0 | 67,0 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 63,5 | 63,0 | 63,5 | 63,0 |
| Heating | Max | % | 76,0 | 74,0 | 75,0 | 73,0 | 72,0 | 73,0 | 74,0 | 73,0 | 74,0 |
| Adapter diameter | | mm | 100 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm | 289 x 610 x 860 | 289 x 735 x 860 | 331 x 874 x 968 | 331 x 1016 x 968 | 404 x 954 x 1008 | 404 x 1004 x 1224 | 404 x 1231 x 1224 | 808 x 1004 x 1224 | 808 x 1231 x 1224 |
| Net weight | | kg | 23 | 27 | 37 | 40 | 48 | 60 | 64 | 119 | 142 |

1) Different dimensions depending on models. 2) Measurement of noise 1,5 m below the center of the main unit (anechoic chamber). 3) Heat exchange efficiency measurement standard JIS B 8628 (2003). *JIS B 8628 (2017) is used in the measurement environment. *A remote controller is included.

Accessories

- FV-FP15ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-15ZY1G
- FV-FP25ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-25ZY1G
- FV-FP35ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-35ZY1G
- FV-FP50ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-50ZY1G

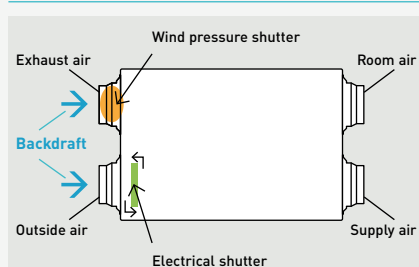
Accessories

- FV-FP65ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-65ZY1G
- FV-FP80ZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-80ZY1G and FV-1HZY1G ¹⁾
- FV-FP1KZY1G** Replacement high-efficiency filter for FV-1KZY1G and FV-2KZY1G ¹⁾

1) 2 sets of filters required for those models.

Highly efficient filter for better air supply

An effective EN F7 grade filter is built-in as a standard. Expected cleaning maintenance cycle is once per month, with an average of 4-6 months for replacement in high demand environments.



Backdraft shutters equipped as standard

A backdraft shutter prevents air flowing in the wrong direction when the ERV system is not in operation. The shutter at OA (outside air intake) side is inter-locked with ON / OFF switch. The shutter at EA (exhaust air outlet) side opens with the pressure generated by air stream then closes automatically.

Intuitive remote controller with RS485 connection.

- Simple and clean screen with white back light panel
- RS485 terminal equipped to integrate with Building Management Systems
- Metal switch box is included in the package



Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series for VRF

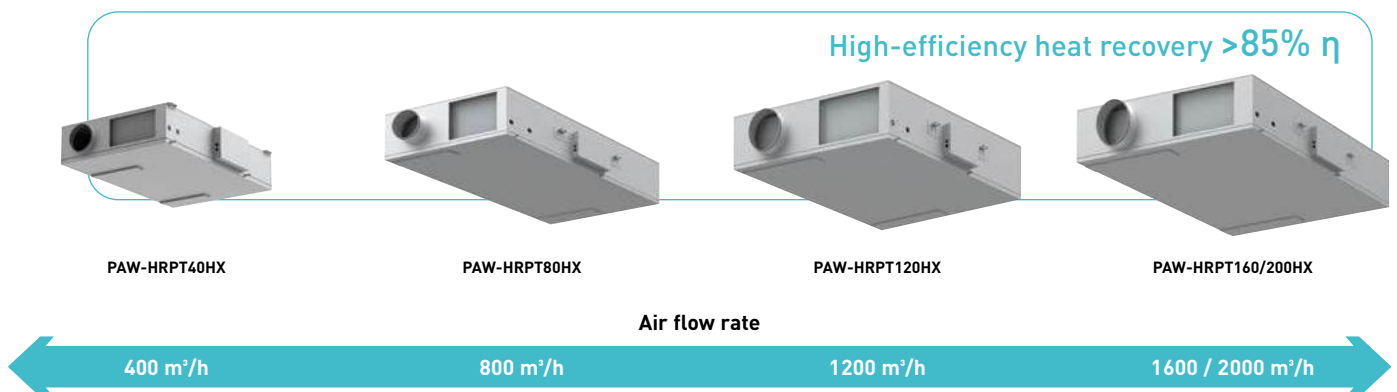
The HRPT Series is specifically designed for commercial applications or collective residential buildings, offering highly efficient heat recovery of up to 85,2%. It's an ideal solution to achieve the highest energy certification for buildings in the tertiary, industrial and collective residential sectors including centralized condominium systems.



Highly efficient and flexible

The HRPT Series is a dual flow ventilation with an EC fan, ensuring high-efficiency heat recovery (>85% η). The series includes five models with air flow rates from 400 to 2000 m³/h. Two types of polystyrene heat exchangers (high-efficiency and sensible) are provided to meet a range of requirements.

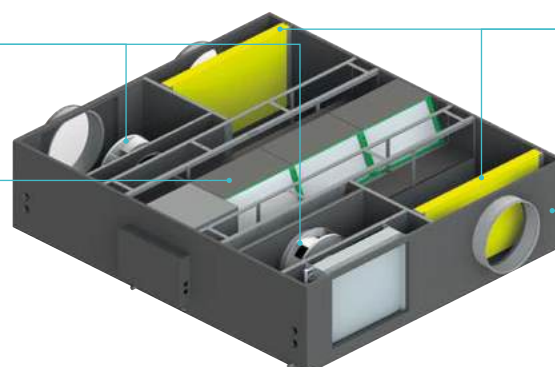
HRPT Series line-up



Quality meets efficiency. Explore the HRPT Series

Reverse blade radial fans with low-consumption and low-noise electronic motor

Highly efficient polystyrene heat exchanger with counter-current flows and integrated bypass as standard



Two filters with low pressure drop: F7 (ePM1) on the fresh air and M5 (ePM10) on the ambient air

Structure with high thermal insulation

*Model shown: HRPT120.



Energy recovery ventilation with DX coil - HRPT Series - R32 / R410A

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Indoor unit with high-efficiency heat exchanger | | | PAW-HRPT40HX | PAW-HRPT80HX | PAW-HRPT120HX | PAW-HRPT160HX | PAW-HRPT200HX | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 380 | | | | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | | | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Heat recovery ventilation ¹⁾ | | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | |
| Temperature efficiency | % | 63,4 | 76,7 | 60,0 | 73,5 | 61,4 | 75,0 | 62,2 | 76,0 | 59,4 | 73,2 |
| Enthalpy efficiency | % | 52,3 | 53,2 | 47,8 | 49,2 | 49,5 | 50,7 | 50,0 | 51,2 | 46,8 | 48,3 |
| Weight | kg | 70 | | 114 | | 150 | | 184 | | 194 | |

| Indoor unit with sensible heat exchanger | | | PAW-HRPT40 | PAW-HRPT80 | PAW-HRPT120 | PAW-HRPT160 | PAW-HRPT200 | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 380 | | | | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Three phase | | | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Heat recovery ventilation ¹⁾ | | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | |
| Temperature efficiency | % | 84,6 | 84,9 | 84,3 | 84,7 | 84,8 | 85,2 | 84,7 | 85,1 | 83,8 | 84,2 |
| Weight | kg | 66 | | 110 | | 145 | | 180 | | 190 | |

Common data

| DX coil ²⁾ | | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Total / Sensible capacity | kW | 3,0 / 2,4 | 3,2 | 6,0 / 4,1 | 6,2 | 8,0 / 5,5 | 8,3 | 10,0 / 7,1 | 11,0 | 12,5 / 8,6 | 12,8 |
| Maximum input current | A | 1,5 | | 2,2 | | 4,1 | | 4,4 | | 3,3 | |
| Sound pressure @1 m / @3 m | dB(A) | 41 / 35 | | 51 / 43 | | 42 / 36 | | 49 / 41 | | 57 / 49 | |
| Air flow | Nominal m ³ /h | 400 | | 800 | | 1200 | | 1600 | | 2000 | |
| External static pressure | High Pa | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | | 150 | |
| Dimension | HxWxD mm | 286 x 1003 x 1475 | | 425 x 1226 x 1878 | | 425 x 1628 x 1878 | | 425 x 2030 x 1720 | | 425 x 2030 x 1878 | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) | | 1/4 (6,35) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | |
| | Gas Inch (mm) | 1/2 (12,70) | | 1/2 (12,70) | | 5/8 (15,88) | | 5/8 (15,88) | | 5/8 (15,88) | |

1) Data refers to the following conditions (UNI EN 13141-7): nominal air flow, heating external air 5 °C with 72% r. / expelled air 25 °C with 28% r. - cooling 35 °C with 40% / expelled air 27 °C with 48%. 2) Data refers to the following conditions: nominal air flow, cooling inlet coil summer 27 °C with 48% / heating inlet coil winter 20 °C with 50% r. *Image is for PAW-HRPT40.

Accessories

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |

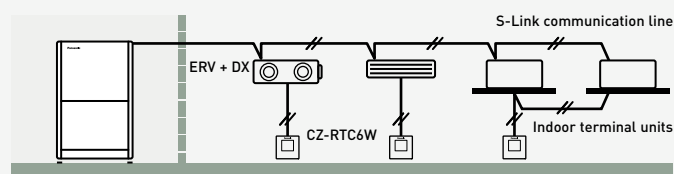
Accessories

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |

Technical focus

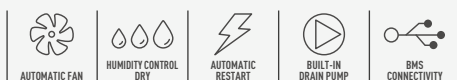
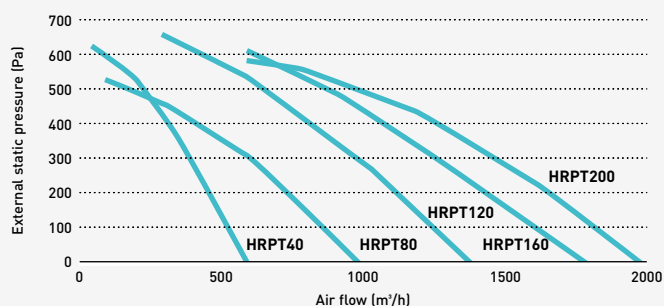
- Dual flow ventilation with EC fan, featuring high-efficiency heat recovery (>85% η)
- 5 model line-up is available with air flow rates of 400, 800, 1200, 1600 and 2000 m³/h
- 2 types of polystyrene heat exchanger (high-efficiency and sensible) with counter-current flows and integrated bypass as standard
- Automatic defrosting of the exchanger
- Low consumption and EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high useful static pressure for circular inlet connection to air ducts
- Wide ambient temperature range up to +50 °C and down to -15 °C
- Modbus connection available

Interconnection to outdoor / indoor units



Aeraulic performance

EC motors with electronic speed control ensure high values of effective static pressure for ducting.



NEW! Air curtain with DX coil, connected to PACi NX systems

- Advanced defrost control without disrupting the air curtain effect or causing cold drafts
- Flexible installation: suspended as standard, cassette or built-in optional
- Quiet operation



*Includes two remote controllers: a touch screen remote controller and CZ-RTC6 installed inside of the unit for setup.

Touch screen remote controller*.

| Air outlet height 2,8 m | | | PAW-P2-100R | | | PAW-P2-150R | | | PAW-P2-200R | | | PAW-P2-250R | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-50PZH3E5 | U-60PZH3E5 | U-71PZH4E5/8 | U-100PZH4E5/8 U-100PZ3E5/8 | U-125PZH4E5/8 U-125PZ3E5/8 | U-140PZH4E5/8 | U-100PZH4E5/8 U-100PZ3E5/8 | U-125PZH4E5/8 U-125PZ3E5/8 | U-140PZH4E5/8 | U-200PZH4E5 | U-250PZH4E5 | U-200PZH4E5 | U-250PZH4E5 |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 5,6 | 6,3 | 7,8 | 11,4 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 11,4 | 13,6 | 15,3 | 16,3 | 16,3 | 20,0 | 20,5 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 6,5 | 7,0 | 8,0 | 12,0 | 13,0 | 15,0 | 12,1 | 15,0 | 17,4 | 20,9 | 20,9 | 22,0 | 25,0 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 1800 | | | 2700 | | | 3600 | | | 4500 | | | |
| Heat exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | | | 2,80 | | | 3,90 | | | 5,10 | | | |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V/50 Hz | kW | 0,33 | | | 0,50 | | | 0,66 | | | 0,83 | | | |
| Current | 230 V/50 Hz | A | 2,40 | | | 3,60 | | | 4,80 | | | 6,00 | | | |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 56 | | | 57 | | | 58 | | | 59 | | | |
| Dimension | HxWxD [xD ⁴⁾ | mm | 300x1000x750 [x 890] | | | 300x1500x750 [x 890] | | | 300x2000x750 [x 890] | | | 300x2500x750 [x 890] | | | |
| Net weight | | kg | 61 | | | 74 | | | 96 | | | 138 | | | |
| Fan type | | | EC | | | EC | | | EC | | | EC | | | |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid/Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,7) | 1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,7) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | |
| Maximum pipe length | | m | 40 | 40 | 60 | PZH: 60, PZ: 50 | PZH: 100, PZ: 50 | 100 | PZH: 60, PZ: 50 | PZH: 100, PZ: 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | | | 1,5 | | | 2,0 | | | 2,5 | | | |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 | | | R32 | | | R32 | | | R32 | | | |

| Air outlet height 3,2 m | | | PAW-P3-100R | | | PAW-P3-150R | | | PAW-P3-200R | | PAW-P3-250R | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Outdoor unit | | | U-100PZH4E5/8 U-100PZ3E5/8 | U-125PZH4E5/8 U-125PZ3E5/8 | U-140PZH4E5/8 | U-100PZH4E5/8 U-100PZ3E5/8 | U-125PZH4E5/8 U-125PZ3E5/8 | U-140PZH4E5/8 | U-200PZH4E5 | U-250PZH4E5 | U-200PZH4E5 | U-250PZH4E5 |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 10,0 | | | 11,4 | 13,6 | 13,8 | 20,0 | 21,7 | 20,0 | 25,2 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 12,0 | | | 12,0 | 13,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 25,0 | 22,0 | 25,0 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 2400 | | | 3200 | | | 4900 | | 5700 | |
| Heat exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | | | 2,80 | | | 3,90 | | 5,10 | |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V/50 Hz | kW | 0,50 | | | 0,66 | | | 0,99 | | 1,16 | |
| Current | 230 V/50 Hz | A | 3,60 | | | 4,80 | | | 7,20 | | 8,40 | |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 58 | | | 59 | | | 60 | | 61 | |
| Dimension | HxWxD [xD ⁴⁾ | mm | 300x1000x750 [x 890] | | | 300x1500x750 [x 890] | | | 300x2000x750 [x 890] | | 300x2500x750 [x 890] | |
| Net weight | | kg | 65 | | | 78 | | | 104 | | 145 | |
| Fan type | | | EC | | | EC | | | EC | | EC | |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid/Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | | | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | | | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | |
| Maximum pipe length | | m | PZH: 60, PZ: 50 | PZH: 100, PZ: 50 | 100 | PZH: 60, PZ: 50 | PZH: 100, PZ: 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | | | 1,5 | | | 2,0 | | 2,5 | |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 | | | R32 | | | R32 | | R32 | |

1) Minimum discharge temperature of 17 °C, with an air intake temperature of 27 °C, evaporation temperature of 6 °C, compressed gas temperature of 48 °C, SH 5 K, SC 15 K. 2) Air intake temperature of 20 °C, refrigerant R32, outside temperature - 0 °C, compressed gas temperature 70 °C, condensation temperature 49 °C (for U50/U60/U71 55 °C, for U200/U250 48 °C), SC 3 K. 3) Measured in distance from 3,0 m. 4) Depth including brackets for cassette mounting and built-in models. For built-in model height changes + 100 mm for the channels. 5) Piping diameter to outdoor unit. Air curtain port connection for all sizes is 1/2 (12,7 mm) / 7/8 (22,00 mm). For smaller models, field-supplied adapters are required to ensure proper pipe connection.

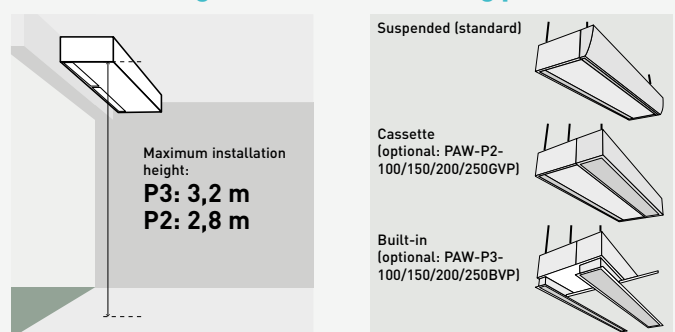
| Accessories | |
|-------------|----------------|
| PAW-CDP1 | Drain pump kit |

Technical focus

- Advanced defrost control maintains the air curtain effect without cold drafts
- Four air curtain lengths available: P2 and P3 – 1,0 m, 1,5 m, 2,0 m, and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,2 m
- Flexible installation: suspended as standard, cassette or built-in optional*
- Includes one user-friendly touchscreen remote controller
- Effortless settings management via touchscreen control
- Optional smart temperature control automatically adjusts to outdoor conditions
- Integrated control with door sensor and BMS ON / OFF functionality
- Scalable setup: group up to 10 units for synchronized operation
- Drain pump optional

*Cassette type (PAW-P2-100/150/200/250GVP) or built-in type (PAW-P3-100/150/200/250BVP) available upon request.

Installation heights and three mounting possibilities





Touch screen remote controller*.

NEW! Air curtain with DX coil, connected to ECOi 2-Pipe

- Advanced defrost control without disrupting the air curtain effect or causing cold drafts
- Flexible installation: suspended as standard, cassette or built-in optional
- Quiet operation

*Includes two remote controllers: a touch screen remote controller and an intelligent built-in controller for setup.

| Air outlet height 2,8 m | | | PAW-M2-100R | PAW-M2-150R | PAW-M2-200R | PAW-M2-250R |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit minimum size | | | 4 HP | 5 HP | 8 HP | 10 HP |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 7,6 | 12,0 | 16,3 | 20,5 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 9,4 | 15,0 | 20,7 | 25,6 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 1800 | 2700 | 3600 | 4500 |
| Heat Exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | 2,80 | 3,90 | 5,10 |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V / 50 Hz | kW | 0,33 | 0,50 | 0,66 | 0,83 |
| Current | 230 V / 50 Hz | A | 2,40 | 3,60 | 4,80 | 6,00 |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| Dimension | H x W x D (x D ⁴⁾) | mm | 300 x 1000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 1500 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2500 x 750 (x 890) |
| Net weight | | kg | 61 | 74 | 96 | 138 |
| Fan type | | | EC | EC | EC | EC |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid / Gas | Inch (mm) | 1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A |

Tentative data

| Air outlet height 3,2 m | | | PAW-M3-100R | PAW-M3-150R | PAW-M3-200R | PAW-M3-250R |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outdoor unit minimum size | | | 4 HP | 6 HP | 10 HP | 10 HP |
| Cooling capacity ¹⁾ | Max | kW | 10,0 | 13,8 | 21,7 | 25,2 |
| Heating capacity ²⁾ | Max | kW | 11,4 | 17,0 | 25,7 | 30,2 |
| Air flow | High | m ³ /h | 2400 | 3200 | 4900 | 5700 |
| Heat Exchanger | Volume | L | 1,60 | 2,80 | 3,90 | 5,10 |
| Electric consumption fan | 230 V / 50 Hz | kW | 0,50 | 0,66 | 0,99 | 1,16 |
| Current | 230 V / 50 Hz | A | 3,60 | 4,80 | 7,20 | 8,40 |
| Sound pressure ³⁾ | Max | dB(A) | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| Dimension | H x W x D (x D ⁴⁾) | mm | 300 x 1000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 1500 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2000 x 750 (x 890) | 300 x 2500 x 750 (x 890) |
| Net weight | | kg | 65 | 78 | 104 | 145 |
| Fan type | | | EC | EC | EC | EC |
| Piping diameter ⁵⁾ | Liquid / Gas | Inch (mm) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 3/8 (9,52) / 5/8 (15,88) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) | 1/2 (12,70) / 7/8 (22,22) |
| Door width | | m | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A | R32 / R410A |

1) Minimum discharge temperature of 17 °C. With an air intake temperature of 27 °C RH 50%, evaporation temperature of 4,5 °C, SH 3 K, SC 20 K. 2) Air intake temperature of 20 °C, refrigerant R32, outside temperature -0 °C, condensation temperature 48 °C, SH 40 K and SC 3 K. 3) Measured in distance from 3,0 m. 4) Depth including brackets for cassette mounting and built-in models. For built-in model height changes + 100 mm for the channels. 5) Piping diameter to outdoor unit. Air curtain port connection for all sizes is 1/2" (12,7 mm) / 7/8" (22,00 mm). For smaller models, field-supplied adapters are required to ensure proper pipe connection.

Accessories

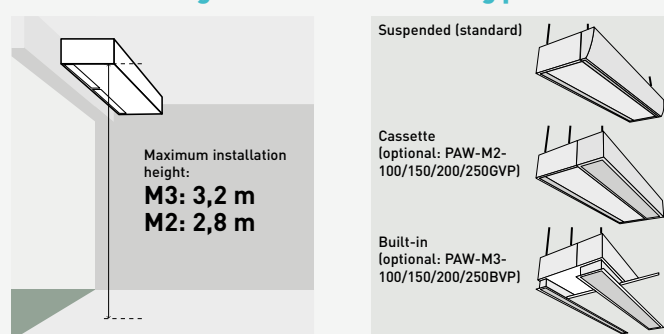
PAW-CDP1 Drain pump kit

Technical focus

- Advanced defrost control maintains the air curtain effect without cold drafts
- Four air curtain lengths available: P2 and P3 – 1,0 m, 1,5 m, 2,0 m, and 2,5 m
- Installation height up to 3,2 m
- Flexible installation: suspended as standard, cassette or built-in optional*
- Includes one user-friendly touchscreen remote controller
- Effortless settings management via touchscreen control
- Optional smart temperature control automatically adjusts to outdoor conditions
- Integrated control with door sensor and BMS ON / OFF functionality
- Scalable setup: group up to 10 units for synchronized operation
- Drain pump optional

*Cassette type (PAW-M2-100/150/200/250GVP) or built-in type (PAW-M3-100/150/200/250BVP) available upon request.

Installation heights and three mounting possibilities





Electric air curtain

Designed to maximize performance: High air flow upgraded 145% compared to conventional model (in the case of FY-3009U1).

Comprehensive product line up: 1,5 m wide model added in the line up.

| | | | FY-3009U1 | FY-3012U1 | FY-3015U1 |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Width | mm | | 900 | 1200 | 1500 |
| Voltage | V | | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| Air flow | Hi / Lo | m ³ /h | 1100/920 | 1400/1270 | 2000/1800 |
| Consumption | Hi / Lo | W | 76/70 | 94/85 | 131/110 |
| Current | Hi / Lo | A | 0,35/0,32 | 0,43/0,40 | 0,59/0,50 |
| Air speed | Hi / Lo | m/s | 10,50/8,50 | 9,50/8,00 | 10,50/9,50 |
| Sound pressure | Hi / Lo | dB(A) | 48,5/45,0 | 48,5/44,5 | 51,5/48,0 |
| Dimension | HxWxD | mm | 900x231,5x212 | 1200x231,5x212 | 1500x231,5x212 |
| Net weight | kg | | 12,0 | 14,5 | 18,0 |

Easier installation and maintenance.

Simple structure for easy installation and maintenance.





air-e™



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator

- nanoe™ X technology (Generator Mark 1: 4,8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/sec)
- Silent operation. Whisper quiet at 25,5 dB(A) (at 230 V)
- Low power consumption 4 W
- Easy installation
- Compact and modern design

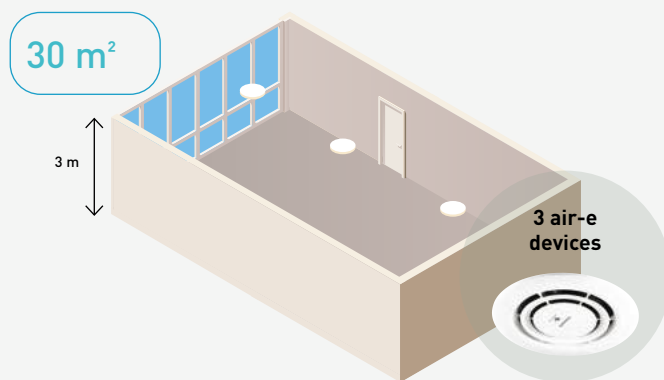
| Model | FV-15CSD1G | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----|------|------|------|--|
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 220 | 230 | 240 | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Air flow | m³/h | | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| | CFM | | 8,8 | 9,4 | 10,0 | |
| Consumption | W | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Sound pressure | dB(A) | | 23,5 | 25,5 | 27,0 | |
| Net weight | kg | | | 1,1 | | |

*The value of air volume, power consumption and noise are specified at static pressure 0 Pa. The value of air volume is the mean value and a tolerance of +10% is allowed. The value of noise level is a weighted average sound pressure level, the mean value is measured by Panasonic. A tolerance of +3 dB/-7 dB is allowed. The noise is measure at 1 m apart from the left, the front and below of the tested product. Conditions of generating nanoe™ X: room temperature: about 5 °C - 40 °C (dew point temperature more than 2 °C), relative humidity: about 30% - 85%. nanoe™ X is generated using the air in the room, and its amount is subject to the temperature and humidity in the air.

One device is suitable for around 10 m² (with a ceiling height 3 m)

Ex. 3 air-e devices are required for the room size 30 m².

The air-e is a stand alone device which is an easy and simple choice to improve indoor air quality. It can be easily installed to various commercial projects including refurbishments.



Ceiling mounted air-e nanoe X Generator. Bringing nature's balance indoors with Panasonic's unique nanoe™ X technology built into the air-e. Deodorises and inhibits certain bacteria, viruses, mould, pollens and allergens for better indoor air quality.

The tested effects of nanoe™ X

Bacteria and viruses.

SARS-CoV-2: 99,9% % inhibited ¹⁾.
 Influenza virus H1N1 subtype: 99,9 % inhibited ²⁾.

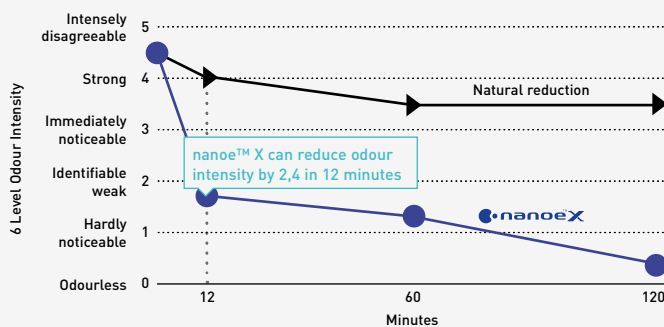
Odour.

nanoe X Generator can reduce cigarette smoke odour intensity by 2,4 levels in 12 minutes.

- 1) Novel coronavirus [SARS-CoV-2] > [Test organization] Texcell (France) [Test subject] Adhered novel coronavirus [SARS-CoV-2] [Test volume] 45 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 1140-01 A1.
- 2) Adhered virus [Influenza virus H1N1 subtype] > [Test organization] Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science [Test subject] Influenza virus [H1N1 subtype] [Test volume] 1000 L enclosed box [Test result] Inhibited 99,9% in 2 hours [Test report] 21_0084_1.
- 3) Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) > [Test organization] Panasonic Product Analysis Center [Test subject] Adhered cigarette smoke odour [Test volume] Approx. 24 m³ laboratory [Test result] Odour intensity reduced 2,4 levels in 0,2 hours [Test report] 4AA33-160615-N04.

Performance of nanoe™ X might differ in real life environment and is only expected in the same room as where the unit is placed. The nanoe™ X performance varies depending on the room size, environment and usage and it may take several hours to reach the full effect. nanoe™ X is not a medical device.

Deodorisation effect for adhering odour (cigarette smoke) ³⁾.



For further details and validation data, please refer to the following website.



High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function for all ECOi systems

The E2 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures whilst reducing energy consumption, while providing fresh air to larger spaces.





E2 type high static pressure hide-away · R410A
High pressure duct and 100% fresh air duct function.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PANASONIC CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION GO TO THE CONTROL SYSTEMS SECTION



| Type | 100% fresh air duct function (by using kit for 100% fresh air) | | | | High pressure duct | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | S-224ME2E5 | | S-280ME2E5 | | S-224ME2E5 | | S-280ME2E5 | | |
| Indoor unit | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | Cooling | Heating | |
| Capacity | kW | 22,4 | 21,2 | 28,0 | 26,5 | 22,4 | 25,0 | 28,0 | 31,5 |
| Input power | W | 290,00 | 290,00 | 350,00 | 350,00 | 440,00 | 440,00 | 715,00 | 715,00 |
| Current | A | 1,85 | 1,85 | 2,20 | 2,20 | 2,45 | 2,45 | 3,95 | 3,95 |
| Air flow | Hi/Med/Lo | m ³ /min 28,3/-/- | | 35,0/-/- | | 56,0/51,0/44,0 | | 72,0/63,0/53,0 | |
| External static pressure | Pa | 200 | | 200 | | 140 (60-270) ¹⁾ | | 140 (72-270) ¹⁾ | |
| Sound pressure ²⁾ | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) 43/-/- | | 44/-/- | | 45/43/41 | | 49/47/43 | |
| Sound power | Hi/Med/Lo | dB(A) 75/-/- | | 76/-/- | | 77/75/73 | | 81/79/75 | |
| Dimension | H x W x D | mm 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | | 479 x 1453 x 1205 | |
| Net weight | kg | 102 | | 106 | | 102 | | 106 | |
| Piping diameter | Liquid | Inch (mm) 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | | 3/8 (9,52) | |
| | Gas | Inch (mm) 3/4 (19,05) | | 7/8 (22,22) | | 3/4 (19,05) | | 7/8 (22,22) | |

Rating conditions for 100% fresh air duct function: Cooling outdoor 33 °C DB / 28 °C WB. Heating outdoor 0 °C DB / -2,9 °C WB.
 1) Available to select the setting by initial setup. 2) Values with 140 Pa setting. *No filter included.

| Accessories | |
|---------------------------|--|
| CZ-RTC6W | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), white |
| CZ-RTC6WBL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, white |
| CZ-RTC6 | CONEX wired remote controller (non-wireless), black |
| CZ-RTC6BL | CONEX wired remote controller with Bluetooth®, black |
| CZ-RTC5B | Wired remote controller with Econavi function |
| CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 | Infrared remote controller and receiver |

| Accessories | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-WH | Room controller for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2C4-MOD-BK | Room controller for hotel rooms, black |
| PAW-RE2D4-WH | Display control for hotel rooms, white |
| PAW-RE2D4-BK | Display control for hotel rooms, black |
| CZ-CENSC1 | Econavi energy saving sensor |

Technical focus

- No need of rap valves for standard operation
- 100% fresh air duct function*
- DC fan motor for more savings
- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located within a weatherproof housing for external installation
- Air OFF sensor avoids cold air dumping
- Configurable air temperature control

*Rap valves required, see 100% fresh air duct function below.

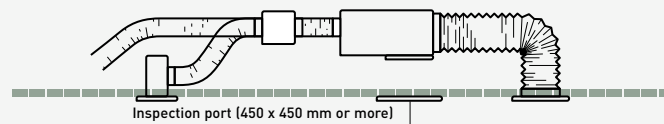
100% fresh air duct function

The E2 duct with 100% fresh air duct function have exceptional discharge temperature.

| | Discharge Range | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | Min | Max | Default |
| Cooling | 15 °C | 24 °C | 18 °C |
| Heating | 17 °C | 45 °C | 40 °C |

System example

An inspection port (450 x 450 mm or more) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body (field supply).



Plenums

| Air outlet plenum (suitable for rigid + flexible duct) | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of exits with diameters | Model |
| S-224ME2E5 | 1 x 500 mm | CZ-TREMIESPW705 |
| S-280ME2E5 | 1 x 500 mm | CZ-TREMIESPW706 |

Kit for 100% fresh air function

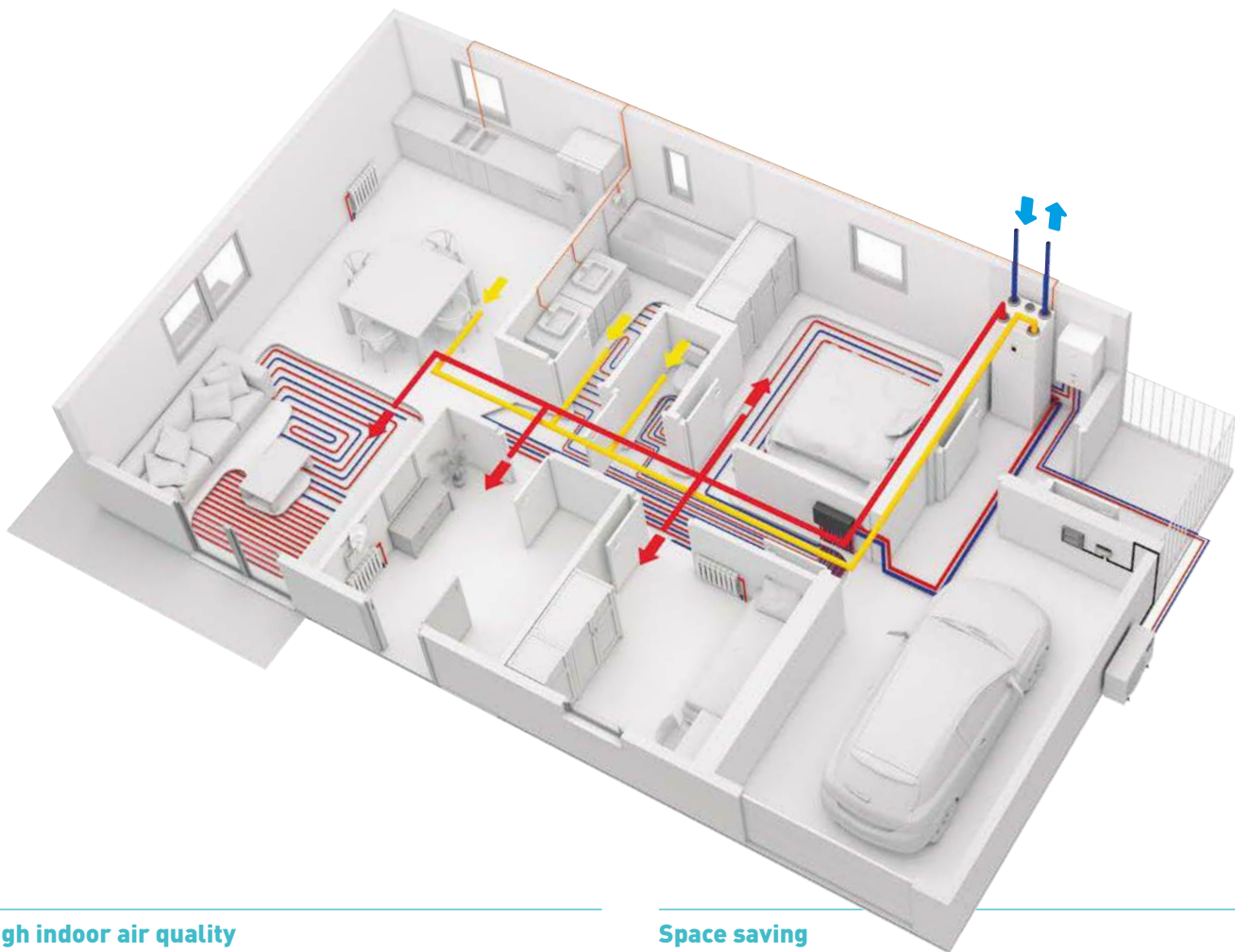
| Kit for 2 way systems | | Kit for 3 way systems | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2x CZ-P160RVK2 | Rap valve kit | 2x CZ-P160HR3 | 3 way valve kit |
| 2x CZ-CAPE2 | 3 way control PCB | 2x CZ-CAPE2 | 3 way control PCB |
| CZ-P680BK2BM | Distribution joint kit | CZ-P680BH2BM | Distribution joint kit |
| | 1x remote controller | | 1x remote controller |



ECONAVI and INTERNET CONTROL: Optional.

Heat recovery ventilation unit

The heat recovery ventilation unit is design not only to provide a good indoor air quality, but it is also designed to recover heat that would otherwise be lost throughout ventilation. These heat recovery ventilation systems are used to assist in the retention of heat.



High indoor air quality

The unit is designed to provide fresh filtered air into the home, while keeping a high thermal comfort.

Energy saving

Most of the energy from the exhausted air is used to precondition the incoming air, leading to lower heating requirements in the building.

Space saving

The compact ventilation unit can be installed over the DHW square tank or the Aquarea All in One Compact indoor unit for an space saving solution.

Better user interface

The Residential ventilation unit and the Aquarea Heat Pumps can be controlled with one single user-friendly controller.

AQUAREA

Combine the Residential ventilation unit with Panasonic Aquarea for an space saving and highly efficient solution for heating, cooling, ventilation and DHW.

Heat Recovery Ventilation + Aquarea All in One Compact.

*The unit can be mounted on a All in One indoor unit (K, L or M Series) or installed on the wall (PAW-VEN-WBRK is needed).





Heat recovery ventilation unit



| Model | | PAW-A2W-VENTA-R | PAW-A2W-VENTA-L |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Nominal air flow rate | m ³ /h | 204 @ 50 Pa | |
| Maximum air flow rate | m ³ /h | 292 @ 100 Pa | |
| SPF | | 1,24 @ 204 m ³ /h | |
| Heat exchanger rotor drive type | | Variable speed | |
| Exchanger type | | Rotating | |
| Heat recovery efficiency | | 84% | |
| Power supply | V / Hz | 230 / 50 / Single phase | |
| Power consumption | W | 176 | |
| Energy class, basic unit | | A | |
| Energy class, unit with local control on demand | | A | |
| Noise level | dB(A) | 40 | |
| Dimension (H x W x D) | mm | 450 x 598 x 500 | |
| Weight | kg | 46 | |
| Mounting position | | Vertical | |
| Supply side | | Right | Left |
| Duct connections | mm | DN125 | |
| Filter class, supply air | | F7/ePM1 60% | |
| Filter class, extract air | | M5/ePM10 50% | |
| Minimum outdoor temperature | °C | -20 | |

*Heat recovery efficiency according to EN 13141-7. **Heat recovery ventilation unit is produced by Systemair.

| Accessories | |
|-------------------------|---|
| PAW-VEN-FLTKIT | Supply and extract filters kit |
| PAW-VEN-ACPCB | Optional PCB for additional functions |
| PAW-VEN-DPL | HRV touch control panel. White frame (cable must be ordered separately) |
| PAW-VEN-CBLEXT12 | Cable with plug for electrical connection between unit and control panel, type CE and CD (12 m) |
| PAW-VEN-DIVPLG | Twin plugs for installation of several control panels type CD or CE for one unit |

| Accessories | |
|--------------------------|---|
| PAW-VEN-DPLBOX | HRV touch control panel wall-mounted kit |
| PAW-VEN-S-CO2RH-W | CO ₂ RH wall-mounted sensor |
| PAW-VEN-S-CO2-W | CO ₂ wall-mounted sensor |
| PAW-VEN-S-CO2-D | CO ₂ duct sensor |
| PAW-VEN-WBRK | Wall bracket kit for stand-alone installation on the wall |
| PAW-VEN-HTR06 | Electrical duct heater 0,6 kW (includes relay) |
| PAW-VEN-HTR12 | Electrical duct heater 1,2 kW (includes relay) |

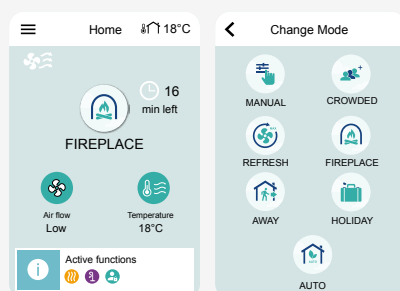
Main features of the residential ventilation unit

- Designed for areas up to approximately 140 m²
- High energy efficiency rotary heat exchanger with EC - technology fans
- Moisture transfer function to minimize condensation in supply air during wintertime
- The built in humidity sensor in extract air can be used for demand control
- Control via touch display and Startup Wizard for easy commissioning
- Modbus communication via RS-485
- Option to control an Aquarea H Series onwards heat pump from PAW-A2W-VENTA control panel Modbus gateway (PAW-AZAW-MBS-M, PAW-AW-MBS-M, CZ-NSMB-C or CZ-NSMB) and PAW-VEN-ACPCB required

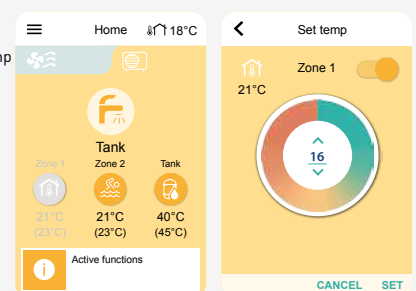
Control user-friendly interface

All settings and features accessible via a control panel, integrated into the front cover. The option for connecting one or more external control panels is available.

- Color touch screen with a user-friendly interface
- MANUAL and AUTO mode or choose preferred settings from the pre-configured user modes



- If Aquarea H and J Series heat pumps are connected with PAW-A2W-VENTA, the heat pump control options appear on the home screen in a separate tab



Aquarea Vent - Counter flow ventilation

Aquarea Vent systems provide a continuous supply of fresh air, ensuring optimal indoor air quality and comfort. Ideal for single-family homes or apartments with low energy requirements, Panasonic's HRV systems combine high-efficiency heat recovery, quiet operation, and advanced air filtration with flexible installation options.



Vent PRO.

Access the tool via the 'Tools' section in the **Panasonic Pro Club (www.panasonicproclub.com)**.

From selecting the right ventilation unit to planning the air distribution system and choosing the appropriate components, the Vent PRO guides you through every step to ensure the optimal solution for your project.





Aquarea Vent - Counter flow ventilation units



REFER TO PAGE 143 FOR THE COMPLETE LIST OF FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR AIR DISTRIBUTION AND DIFFUSION SYSTEMS



| | | Universal mounting | | | | Horizontal mounting | | | | Vertical mounting | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| P-VEN | | 15XQAZE5 | 20XQAZE5 | 30XQAZE5 | 15XQAEH5 | 30XQAEH5 | 35XQAEH5 | 45XQAEH5 | 15XQAVE5 | 30XQAVE5 | 40XQAVE5 | 45XQAVE5 | |
| Air flow | Nominal / Max m ³ /h | 91/130 | 147/210 | 224/320 | 109/155 | 210/300 | 238/340 | 288/455 | 112/170 | 210/300 | 266/380 | 315/450 | |
| Static pressure | Nominal / Max Pa | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | 50/100 | |
| Recovery efficiency | % | 87 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 89 | 88 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 86 | |
| Energy class | | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | |
| Power supply | Voltage | V | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | |
| | Phase | | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | Single phase | |
| | Frequency | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Power consumption | Nominal W | 80 | 140 | 180 | 110 | 180 | 350 | 420 | 110 | 180 | 350 | 420 | |
| Sound power LWA | dB(A) | 48 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 56 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 54 | |
| Dimension | H x W x D mm | 255 x 580 x 580 | 255 x 580 x 580 | 255 x 580 x 580 | 260 x 480 x 800 | 295 x 600 x 795 | 290 x 650 x 1150 | 290 x 1150 x 625 | 510 x 430 x 785 | 590 x 575 x 785 | 590 x 735 x 785 | 590 x 785 x 735 | |
| Net weight | kg | 19 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 38 | 40 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 43 | |
| Filter class | | ePM1 80% | ePM1 80% | ePM1 80% | ePM1 80% | ePM1 70% | ePM1 70% | ePM1 70% | ePM1 80% | ePM1 70% | ePM1 70% | ePM1 70% | |
| Duct connection | mm | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | |

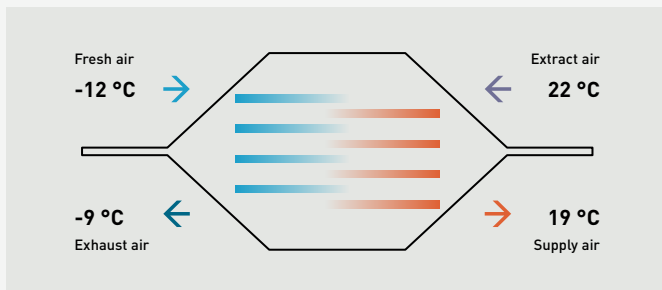
HIGH-EFFICIENCY SENSIBLE HEAT RECOVERY

HIGHLY EFFICIENT AIR RENEWAL AND FILTRATION, WITH 80% EPM1 FILTERS

INTEGRATED AIR QUALITY, HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE SENSORS

REMOTE CONTROL VIA WI-FI (OPTIONAL)

Balanced ventilation



Counter flow ventilation units are equipped with two fans to supply and extract air. A cross-flow heat exchanger recovers the energy contained in the extracted air and transfers it to the supplied air. This significantly reduces the building's energy consumption, while at the same time keeping a good quality of the indoor air.

Control options (required, to be ordered separately).

Wall-mounted control with Modbus.

PCZ-AHRP0025



Wall-mounted control with integrated Wi-Fi for remote control via the Aquarea Home App.

PCZ-AHRP0026

- Integrated VOC - CO₂ air quality sensors
- Integrated humidity sensors
- Integrated temperature sensors
- Unit control and settings: Seasonal modes, temperature and fan speed ventilation settings
- Connectivity: Wi-Fi or Modbus

Aquarea Home App

Download free app.

Other hardware requirements: Router and Internet (purchase and subscribe separately). Panasonic Cloud Server is designed, operated and managed by Panasonic.

*The app screen is for illustration purposes only. The actual screen may differ.



Aquarea Home

